Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ACC 10000/147/353 (1 of 2 folders) R. 137/cs

RADIO FREQUENCIES

July 1945 - Ap 8, 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.249.CS 8 April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, ATT: Signal Section.

1. Reference your letter X.580/21 of 30 March 1946.

2. New York reports that the BBC station on 9600 interference so much with 9610 Kcs that the frequency is unserviceable. The purpose of our request was to try to make 9610 into a usable frequency. However, tests with Buenos Aires indicate that the BBC station interferes with telegraph as well as telephone.

3. In view of all this we are anxiously awaiting a replacement frequency as requested in our letter R.137.189.CS.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.48.CS 8 April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section.

1. Since working time on the New York Radiotelephone link does not open until 1100 GMT each day, Italcable has requested permission to open a radiotelephone service with Cairo during the morning hours. The proposed hours are 0700-1000 GMT except sunday and 0700-0900 GMT on Fridays only.

2. Italcable proposes to use the transmitter with the following frequencies, already in use with New York:

IFP	12,670 Kcs
IFD	9,610 Kcs

3. Both of the above frequencies are interfered in New York so a request has previously been made for their replacement. Therefore clearance of the replacing frequencies for the Cairo link would be the most desirable action and is consequently requested.

537
H.H. SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref:980237/7330-1

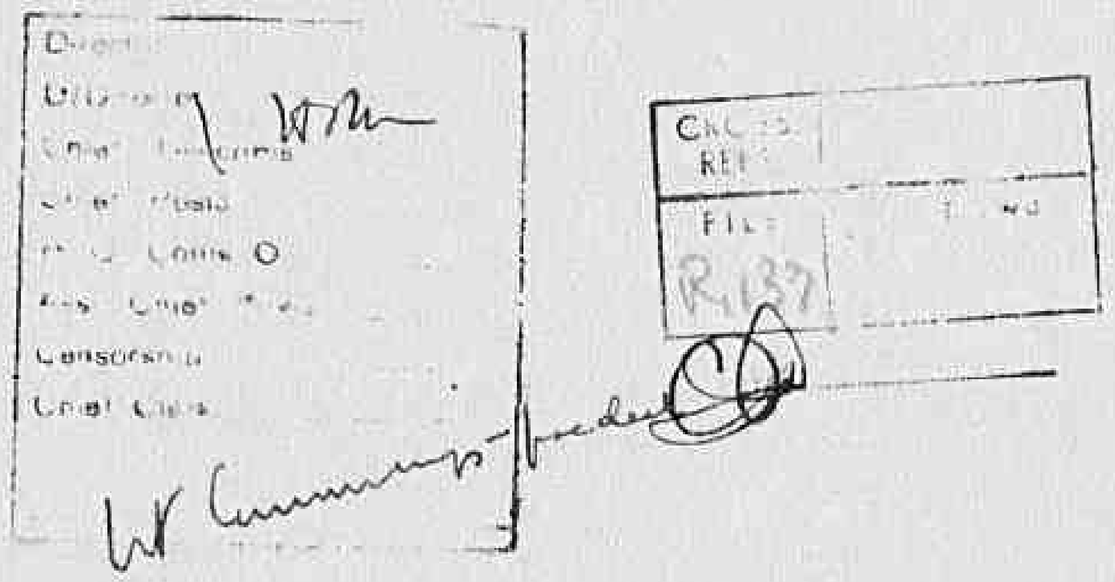
4-4-1946

From:Ministry PP;TT.

Subject:Frequencies

With reference to the preceding correspondence,you are informed that Societa' Italcable communicated that dating 10 Jan. 1946,the frequency of 3960 Kc/s used on the Rome-Milan circuits has been substituted by the 3985 one.It also communicated that has been substituted the other frequency of 5535 Kc/s,used on the same circuit, with the frequency of 5740 Kc/s

The Ministry



536

FILE

2h2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref:980237/7330-1

4-4-1946

From:Ministry PP;TT.

Subject:Frequencies

With reference to the preceding correspondence,you are informed that Societa' Italcable communicated that dating 10 Jan. 1946,the frequency of 3960 Kc/s used on the Rome-Milan circuits has been substituted by the 3985 one.It also communicated that has been substituted the other frequency of 5535 Kc/s,used on the same circuit, with the frequency of 5740 Kc/s

The Ministry

535

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 6

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni

Ispet. Gen. Tel. Rad.

Servizio Div. 2 Sez. 2
Rif. N° 980237/7330-I
Allegati

Roma - 4 APR 1946 1946

ON. COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
SUB-COMMISSION COMUNICA-
TIONS
ROMA

Risposta al f. N. 311/4/6/6
del 5.12.45

OGGETTO Frequenze.

Con riferimento a precedente corrispondenza, si partecipa che la Soc. Italcable comunica che in data IO gennaio u.s. la frequenza di 3960 Kc/s usata sul circuito Roma-Milano è stata sostituita da quella di 3985 Kc/s.

Comunica inoltre che è stata sostituita anche l'altra frequenza di 5535 Kc/s, usata sul medesimo circuito, con la frequenza di 5740 Kc/s.

IL MINISTRO

Director
D/Director
Chief, Telecoms
Chief, Postal
H Q., Coms O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS. REFS.
FILE R.132
B/Fwd. 247

Date 6 APR 1946

534

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWH/ec

R.137.246.CS 5 April 1946

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : CSO, AFHQ.

1. The attached letter has been received from Italcable.

2. Would you kindly allocate suitable frequencies.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Enclosure: Copy of letter of 1st April.

593

WDGS
FILE R 137 2nd Fwd. 246
Date 5 APR 1946

ITALCABLE COMMUNICATIONS Mod. 780

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA PER AZIONI - CAPITALE 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO **Servizio Tecnico - IMP -**

ROMA **1st Avril 1946**

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 (CASELLA POSTALE 1-1984)

RIF. n°

Director
Chief Executive
Chief Press
Executive O
Asst. Chief Press
Censorship
Chief Clerk

7077

CROSS REFS.

FILE R.A.F.

Date 4 APR 1946

To:
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32

R O M E

Frequencies

1. Mackay Radio has requested to us to restore our old direct circuit between Rome and New York - Our lack of necessary equipment has precluded hitherto to operate this circuit.

2. We are now recovering at Torrenova station three transmitters requisitioned at the time by the nazis.

3. The disposal of this material will enable us to get our Mackay connection in operation. Therefore we are hereby asking your consent to the opening of this second USA link and the allocation of two suitable frequencies.

We need of a day frequency in 14 -15,5 Mcs band and of a nigth frequency in 9-10 Mcs band.

We suggest for day service one of the following frequencies:

IBS	14485	Kcs	Roma-S.Paolo
_	14585	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
_	14765	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
_	15035	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
IFE	15390	Kcs	Coltano
IFU	15472	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

and for night frequency one of the frequencies, as follows

IFP	9309	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova
IRS	9966	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova
IES	10022	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Censorship
Chief Cmtr.

Date 4 APR 1946

ROME

Frequencies

1. Mackay Radio has requested to us to restore our old direct circuit between Rome and New York - Our lack of necessary equipment has precluded hitherto to operate this circuit.

2. We are now recovering at Torrenova station three transmitters requisitioned at the time by the nazis.

3. The disposal of this material will enable us to get our Mackay connection in operation. Therefore we are hereby asking your consent to the opening of this second USA link and the allocation of two suitable frequencies.

We need of a day frequency in 14 -15,5 Mcs band and of a nigth frequency in 9-10 Mcs band.

We suggest for day service one of the following frequencies:

IBS	14485	Kcs	Roma-S.Paolo
_	14585	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
_	14765	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
_	15035	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
IFE	15390	Kcs	Coltano
IFU	15472	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

and for night frequency one of the frequencies, as follows

IFP	9309	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova
IRS	9966	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova
IES	10022	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

GP/ab

ITALCABLE
CENTRO RADIOCOMUNICAZIONI E RADIOTELETTERE

246

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/je

R.137.245.03 3 April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequency Allocation.

TO : The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications

1. Now that most important frequency allocations have been made, ship-to-shore radio telegraphy and amateur radio operations authorised, it is believed that you might find it advantageous to review the decision taken at the London Conference as covered by C.O.F.I.L.H. 16 Para 2 B and follow the Gental a Gental procedure elected by Belgium, Denmark, France etc. Possibly you would, if you elect to follow this procedure, desire to place a limitation similar to that placed by France.

2. Your views on this question would be appreciated since before any change of procedure, formal notification must be given to G.P.O. and W.T.Board London.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Mod. 199

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 5.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Servizio Tecnico - IMP - 701½

RIF. .....

ROMA, 1st Avril 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 (CASELLA POSTALE D-1354)

To:
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32

R O M E

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R 137.199. C.S. of March 8 th, in which you allocated 19.330 Kcs to Italcable for Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro radiotelephone connection.

2. In view of the fact that 19.330 Kcs is a day frequency suitable for New York link during summer months, we are hereby asking your consent to the use of the above frequency for U.S.A. radiotelephone service on time sharing basis.

GP/ab

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO

Director
Deputy Director
Chief Technical
Chief Public
Asst Chief Comm O
Asst Chief Comml
Censorship
Chief Cable

CROSS REFS. 199
FILE R 137 Signal

Date 3 APR 1946

550

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Via Veneto, 52

R O M E

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R 137.199. C.S. of March 8 th, in which you allocated 19.330 Kcs to Italcable for Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro radiotelephone connection.

2. In view of the fact that 19.330 Kcs is a day frequency suitable for New York link during summer months, we are hereby asking your consent to the use of the above frequency for U.S.A. radiotelephone service on time sharing basis.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI E RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO

GP/ab

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegraphs
Chief Radio
Asst Chief Comm O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS. 199
FILE R.137
SERIAL

Date 3 APR 1946

530

244

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

2 April 1946

Dear Mr. Montu,

I have your letter of March 30, 1946 and present frequency allocations will not for the moment at least permit use of frequencies suggested by you.

However in view of the fact that no amateur transmission has been permitted in Italy since 1931, it is thought that the first consideration should be to get affairs organized on whatever frequencies may be made available rather than to begin to request additional frequencies before any official notice has been made as to regulations which will govern Radio transmission by Amateurs.

Yours sincerely

H.H.SCUDDER
Col. Sig.C.
Director.

R.137

589

TO: Ing. E. Montu, President
Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana
Viale Bianca Maria 24.
MILANO, ITALIA.

243

ASSOCIAZIONE RADIOTECNICA ITALIANA
(A.R.I.)

Sezione Italiana della I.A.R.U.

Segreteria Generale: VIALE BIANCA MARIA, 24 - **MILANO**

Organo Ufficiale: **IL RADIOGIORNALE**

Milano, 30 Marzo 1946

col.H.R.Scudder
Communications Sub-Commission
Roma

Egregio sig.Colonnello,

ricevo in via riservata notizia che ai radianti italiani il Ministero intenderebbe concedere la sola gamma di 28 mc, non essendo possibile accordare quella di 56 mc. Se ciò corrisponde al vero, suggerirei che venissero ~~invece~~ concesse le gamme di 112 o 224 mdal posto di quella di 56 mc.

Ancora una volta Le esprimiamo la nostra viva gratitudine per l'appoggio dato al nostro movimento.

Con ogni ossequio

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing. E.Montù)

583

Direz.
D/Uff.
Chief Communications
Chief Posta
Chief Coma O
Asst. Chief Comm.

CROSS REF
FILE R137 A/I wd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Roma

Egregio sig.Colonnello,

ricevo in via riservata notizia che ai radianti Italiani il Ministero intenderebbe concedere la sola gamma di 28 mc,non essendo possibile accordare quella di 56 mc.Se ciò corrisponde al vero, suggerirei che venissero ~~invece~~ concesse le gamme di 112 o 224 mdal posto di quella di 56 mc.

Ancora una volta Le esprimiamo la nostra viva gratitudine per l'appoggio dato al nostro movimento.

Con ogni ossequio

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing. E.Montù)

583

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegraphic
Chief Postal
Chief Coms O
Asst. Chief Postal
Cashier
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS

FILE R139

Dupl 2E

242

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

Subject: Frequencies.

Tele: FREEDOM 48

X.580/21

30 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Italy.

Ref your R.137.222.CS.

1. As 9610 Kcs lies in the broadcast band, and is registered for broadcast purposes only, its use for telegraphy is unlikely to be allowed.

2. This frequency is registered for use from 2230Z - 0400Z at 15 KW. As the only other registration on the same frequency are Algiers and Zeesen, and the other adjacent stations are the BBC on 9600 and Colombo 9615, would you please indicate the exact nature of the difficulty experienced.

R. Bellenger Lt Col

Secretary
Combined Signal Board

RAD/TM

Distrib
C/S
Chief Clerk
Chief Posts
A.D. Coms O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS 223
FILE R.137
Date 2 APR 1946

587

241

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.240.CS 2nd April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ
Att: Signal Section

1. Reference is made to your letters of 12 and 25 March 1946 file X 580/21 requesting list of Italian Berne frequencies.

2. Request has been made to Italian Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications for such a list and as soon as received it will be sent you.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.739.CS 2nd April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : R.A.I., Via Bottegho Oscure, ROME

1. It is reported that your Milan broadcasting station instead of operating on 11810 Kcs is actually measured as operating on 11801 Kcs.

2. It is requested that you arrange for operation on assigned frequency as at present Milan is causing serious interference.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.238/CS 1st April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : APHQ
Att: Signal Section

1. Reference to phone call Lt. CU MINGS - Capt. WALLACE of this morning.

2. Your letter of 2? January 1946 authorized 14736 Kcs for use on radiotelephone link with the States. Due to clerical error of this office Itelenble went on the air with 14367 Kcs. This frequency was worked for about three weeks before a new crystal was cut and 14736 Kcs put on the air. During this time A.T. & T. in New York did not report any interference despite the fact that 14370 Kcs is assigned to Delhi-San Francisco. On the other hand, 14736 Kcs is interfered by a radiotelegraph station.

3. Request is therefore made for clearance of 14367 Kcs for the radiotelephone link with the U.S.

CLIFFORD I. CUMMINGS
2D Lt. Sig.C.
Radio Officer.

784

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X 580/21

29 Mar 46.

Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Italy.

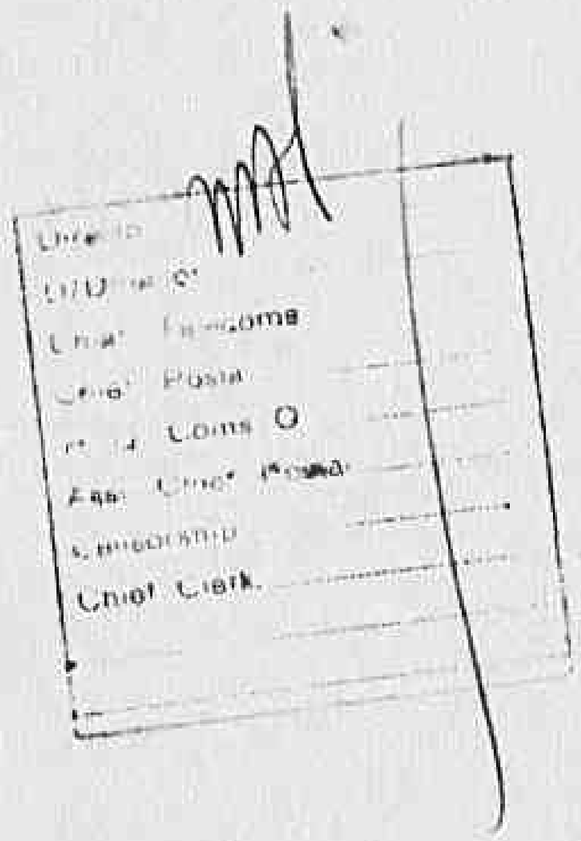
Alc 212

1. Further this office letter of 12 Mar subject and reference as above, is it now possible to forward list of Italian Berne frequencies.

R Bellenger

Secretary,
Combined Signal Board.

csb/bh.



CROSS REFS. 212

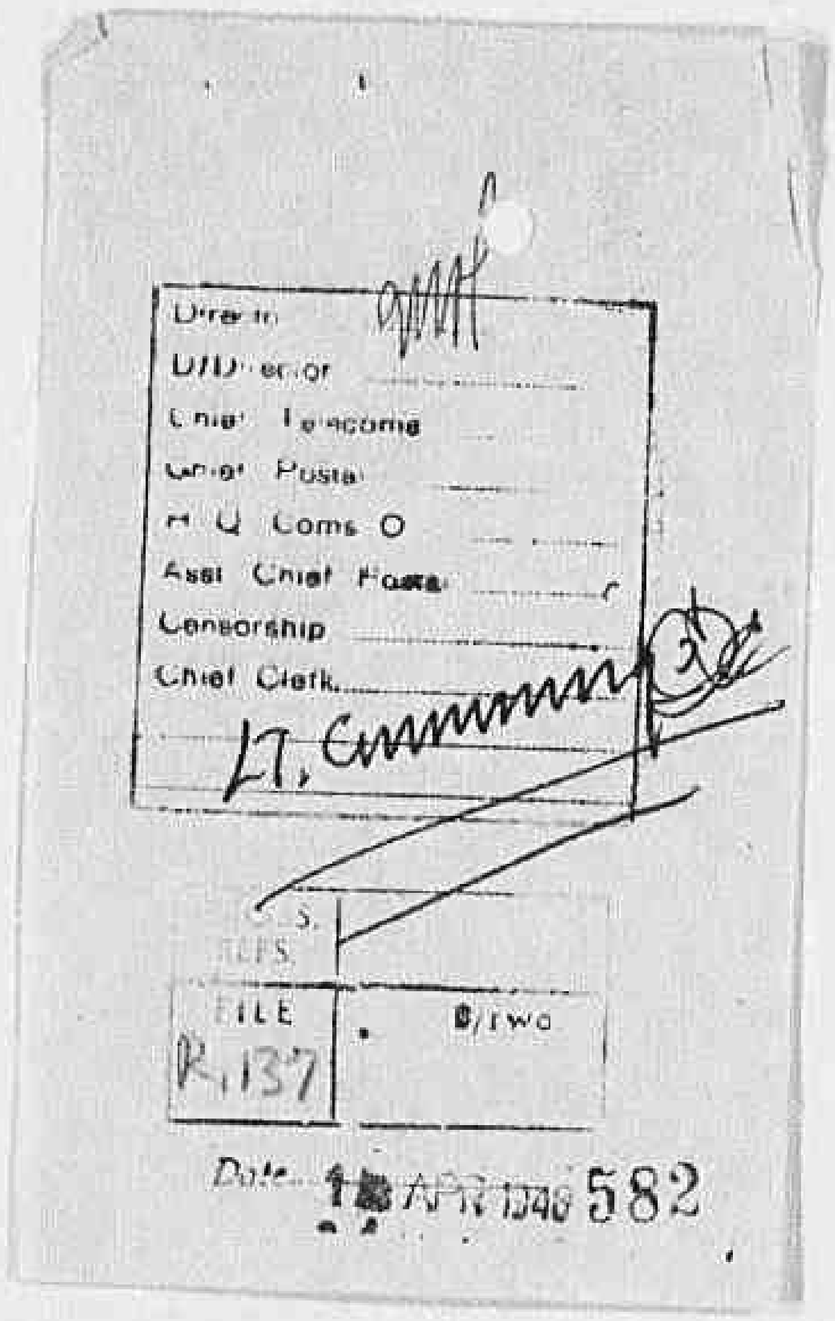
FILE R 137 B/fwd.

Date 4 APR 1946

583

237

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 807

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett. Gen.Traff. T. RT

Roma 28 MAR 1946 1946

Sezione Div. II Sez. I
Prot. N° 980.527/7330-1
Allegati Roma

Alla COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications
Sub-Commission - ROMA

Risposta al foglio N.
del

OGGETTO Assegnazione frequenze per usi civili.

Si trasmettono gli uniti prospetti delle frequenze di cui si chiede l'assegnazione, redatti in conformità delle disposizioni di cui al C.O.F.I.L.E. N°16-2°,

Mentre si sarà grati a Codesta On. Commissione per l'interessamento che vorrà svolgere per l'assegnazione delle dette frequenze, si fa riserva di trasmettere, appena possibile, l'elenco delle frequenze relative alla radiodiffusione e agli altri servizi civili e militari.

Si gradirà un cortese cenno di riscontro.

781

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

236

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni

Ref.980.527/7330-1 28 March 1946

SUBJECT: Allocation of frequencies for
civil use.

Herewith reports in accordence with dispositions as in C.O.F.I.L.E. No.16-20, on frequencies whose assignment we requested.

We would be very much obliged to this Sub-Commission for taking an interest in assigning to us the above mentioned frequencies, and will send as soon as possible the list of frequencies relative to broadcasting and other civil and military services.

An answer would be appreciated.

Director General

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni

Ref.950.527/7330-1 28 March 1946

SUBJECT: Allocation of frequencies for civil use.

Herewith reports in accordence with dispositions as in C.O.F.I.L.E. No.16-20, on frequencies whose assignment we requested.

We would be very much obliged to this Sub-Commission for taking an interest in assigning to us the above mentioned frequencies, and will send as soon as possible the list of frequencies relative to broadcasting and other civil and military services.

An answer would be appreciated.

Director General

579

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Communications

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: C 34574
Date/Time of Origin: 301118B

Message Centre No: H/1415
Date Time Rec'd: MARCH 301630
Precedence: PRIORITY

FROM: AFHQ
TO : ALCOM INFO MIDEAST

UNCLASSIFIED

Milan RAI registered 11810 KCS interfering BBC on 11800. Milan measured frequency 11801. RAI urgently required stabilise on correct frequency.

AC DIST

ACTION: COMMUNICATIONS

INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER

FILE 2

FLOAT

578

ACTION

called Holland

HEADQUARTERS
-9 MAR 1946
C.

Director
D/D
Chief Controller
Chief Admin
H Q Coms O
Asst Chief Admin
Cashier
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS.

FILE R.137

Date 1946

235

(COLY)

I T A L C A B L E

SERVIZI CARTOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

Reparto: Servizio Tecnico - IRP - Rome, 1st Avril 1946

TO:
Allied Commission Head quarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32
R O M E

Frequencies

1. Mackay Radio has requested to us to restore our old direct circuit between Rome and New-York - Our lack of necessary equipment has precluded hitherto to operate this circuit.

2. We are now recovering at Torrenova station three transmitters requisitioned at the time by the Germans.

3. The disposal of this material will enable us to get our Mackay connection in operation. Therefore we are hereby asking your consent to the opening of this second US link and the allocation of two suitable frequencies.

The need of a day frequency in 14-15,5 Mcs band and of a night frequency in 9-10 Mcs band.

We suggest for day service one of the following 577 frequencies:

IBB	14485	Kcs	Roma-S. Paolo
-	14585	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
-	14765	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
-	15035	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
IFE	15390	Kcs	Coltano
IFU	15472	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

and for night frequency one of the frequencies, as follows:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Frequencies

1. Hookey Radio has requested to us to restore our old direct circuit between Rome and New-York - Our lack of necessary equipment has precluded hitherto to operate this circuit.

2. We are now recovering at Torrenova station three transmitters re-positioned at the time by the nazis.

3. The disposal of this material will enable us to get our Hookey connection in operation. Therefore we are hereby asking your consent to the opening of this second US link and the allocation of two suitable frequencies.

We need of a day frequency in 14-15,5 Mcs band and of a night frequency in 9-10 Mcs band.

We suggest for day service one of the following frequencies: 577

IBS	14495	Kcs	Roma-S. Paolo
-	14585	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
-	14765	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
-	15035	Kcs	Roma-Prato Smeraldo
IFE	15390	Kcs	Coltano
IFU	15472	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

and for night frequency one of the frequencies, as follows:

IFP	9309	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova
IRS	9966	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova
IRT	10022	Kcs	Roma - Torrenova

GI/ab

Servizi Telegrafici e Telefonici.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission NWS/jm

R.137.234.43

22 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequency.

TO : A F H Q
Att. Signal Section.

1. 9610 Kcs was a PWB frequency and when PWB closed down it was assigned to Italian Government for use by Italcable on Rome - N.Y. telephone link.

2. U.S.I.S. Algiers has from time to time needed this frequency and as it is subject to interference on the Rome - N.Y. circuit, request was made by our letter R.137.189.43 of 26 February 1946, for assignment of replacing frequency.

3. Upon the presumption that such a replacing frequency will be assigned it is proposed that use by Italcable of 9610 Kcs will cease on or before May 1, 1946.

4. If U.S.I.S. wishes use of this frequency application for assignment will be made by them in the usual manner.

H.W.SCHULZ
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

576

Copy to U.S.I.S., Rome.
ITALCABLE.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

R.137 / 1 2 3

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

SUBJECT: Frequencies 1st April 1946

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. Your letter X580/21 of 7 March 1946 allots 13412 Kcs for Radiotelegraph to Stockholm.

2. Reactivation of the Rome-Copenhagen telegraph link is desired and as a result request is made for clearance of the same frequency, 13412 Kcs, for radiotelegraph with Copenhagen - to be worked on a time sharing basis with Stockholm.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

R.137

575

233

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.232.CS 1st April 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, Via Calabria 46-48, Rome

1. Reference to your letter of 26 March 1946.

2. The fact that 10344 Kcs is in constant use with Lima and therefore cannot be used for subsidiary service with London is realized. However, the fact remains that approval of the Moscow frequencies 13430 and 8605 Kcs for use with London is very unlikely - in addition to which much time would be lost in the attempt to clear those frequencies.

3. Please advise this office if the following proposal is acceptable to you. During times of excessive Rome - London traffic, use any of the now existing South American frequencies, such as 19520, 19330, 16112, and 9830, for LIMA (immediate authority for this was granted in our letter R.137.200.CS of 8 March 1946) and use the approved 10344 Kcs for the subsidiary Rome-London link.

57

R.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

12

Mod. 167

Roma, 28 MAR 1946

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni

Uff. Radiotelegrafico

Servizio Div. 3ª Sz.

Prot. N° 1011856/8350.4

Allegato

Alla COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Postes and Telecommunications sub Commission
ROMA

Riferimento N° 137.207 c5
del 12/9/45

OGGETTO Riattivazione radiocollegamenti con Stockholm e Copenhagen

Con la lettera sopra distinta codesta Commissione ha assegnato alla Società Italcable la frequenza di 13412 Kcs per Stockholm.-

La suddetta Società desidererebbe utilizzare la stessa frequenza per riattivare anche il radiocollegamento con Copenhagen.

Si prega codesta On. Commissione di fa-r conoscere se consenta alle due riattivazioni di cui si tratta.-

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Ass't Q. Cons O
Asst Chief Posts
Leadership
Chief Clerk

RECD 137.207 RTE B/Two.

Date 29 MAR 1946

LT. COMM. [illegible]
ACTG

231

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.230.CS 29 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. Reference your letter X580/21 of 25 March 1946 questioning unserviceability of 12670 and 17820 Kcs for operation over the New York radiotelephone link.

2. Italcable reports that 12670 Kcs is interfered in New York and as a result A.T.T. in New York considers it non-commercial and will not accept traffic on that circuit.

3. The question of 17820 Kcs dates back to mid-winter when the frequency was too high for contact with New York. It is conceded by Italcable that this should prove to be a good daytime frequency this summer and as a result the requested substitution of a 14-15.5 MCS frequency in its place is withdrawn.

4. Your letter of 4 March and 20 March allocated 19330 Kcs for Rome to Buenos Aires. Since this circuit will not be in continuous use with Buenos Aires, Italcable would like to have this frequency cleared for stand-by and time-sharing operation as a summer day frequency with New York over the radiotelephone link.

572

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHB/jc

R.137.229.CS 29 March 1946

SUBJECT: Amateur Radio Transmission.

TO : P R O, HQ AC.

Inclosed draft release copy of letter of 15 of March, 1946, to Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and letter from Undersecretary of State for PP.& TT. on the subject of amateur radio transmission in Italy.

The Chief Commissioner requests that you consult him with reference to final release.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

571

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DRAFT

Radio Amateurs in Italy will soon be permitted to resume operations under licensing regulations now being prepared by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, the Allied Commission announced to-day. Since 1931 amateurs have not been permitted to operate radio stations in Italy and the present allocation of frequencies and authority for operation made by the Supreme Allied Commander marks the first time in 25 years that Italian Radio Amateurs will be able to take their place in the great body of radio amateurs in the world whose work has contributed so much to the development of the radio art.

Licensing regulations when published will specify frequencies and power permitted which it is believed will prove to afford to amateurs all the facilities they need for their transmission activities.

In the interests of all it is hoped that radio amateurs will refrain from operation of transmitters until such time as they are in possession of proper licenses issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications under the regulations to be published.

Mod. 709

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE ... 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Servizio Tecnico

RIF. .....

ROMA March 26th 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE 01.1.80.1

6748

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
ROME

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.200.CS of March 8th.

2. We confirm that 10344 Kcs is used by the transmitter working with Lima and it was requested by us as relief frequency for Rome--London circuit,when the traffic dealt by the above equipment was so small to allow to the tranmitter of working also with another correspondent.

3. Lima transmitter is now working continually,and by this reason we cannot use it for subsidiary service with London.Therefore we decline for this purpose the allocation of 10344 Kcs,which remains reserved for Lima circuit.

4. We hope you will not see any objection to the fact that we desire to include London on our Moscow transmitter working on 13430 Kcs and 8605 Kcs,when it is necessary exceptionally to handle a big amount of traffic with UK.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Director
D/Director

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.200.CS of March 8th.

2. We confirm that 10344 Kcs is used by the transmitter working with Lima and it was requested by us as relief frequency for Rome--London circuit,when the traffic dealt by the above equipment was so small to allow to the tranmitter of working also with another correspondent.

3. Lima transmitter is now working continually,and by this reason we cannot use it for subsidiary service with London.Therefore we decline for this purpose the allocation of 10344 Kcs,which remains reserved for Lima circuit.

4. We hope you will not see any objection to the fact that we desire to include London on our Moscow transmitter working on 13430 Kcs and 8605 Kcs,when it is necessary exceptionally to handle a small amount of traffic with UK.

ITALCABLE
SOCIETA' CAVI TELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO

GP/gp

CROSS. REFS 200
FILE R.137 Dr/wo.
Date 29 MAR 1948

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Posts
H.Q. Comm.O
Asst Chief Cens.
Censorship
Chief Clerk

228

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 740

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Servizio Tecnico

RIF .....

ROMA March 26th 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE 0-1324

6747

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

Frequencies

1. Referring to the telephone conversation Lt.Cummings--Ing.Puccioni,in view of the fact that 9610 Kcs,used at present for the first New York radiotelephone link,is between two strong British broadcast stations and is interferred by these,we are of opinion that the above frequency is suitable for radiotelegraph service,because a narrow channel is sufficient for this purpose.

2. Therefore we propose to test 9610 Kcs for the telegraph service with South America and 9830 Kcs,used now for this service,for New York radiotelephone connection.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO

563

Letter sent to AFHQ
this is confirmation of request
CSC

Director
D/Director

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO: ITALCABLE

Frequencies

1. Referring to the telephone conversation Lt.Cummings--Ing.Puccioni, in view of the fact that 9610 Kcs, used at present for the first New York radiotelephone link, is between two strong British broadcast stations and is interferred by these, we are of opinion that the above frequency is suitable for radiotelegraph service, because a narrow channel is sufficient for this purpose.

2. Therefore we propose to test 9610 Kcs for the telegraph service with South America and 9830 Kcs, used now for this service, for New York radiotelephone connection.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO

568

11

GP:gp

Letter sent to AFHQ
this is confirmation of request
CBC

C. [illegible] R.T.S.	
FILE R 137	D. fwd.

Date 29 MAR 1946

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
A.C. Coms O
Asst Chief [illegible]
Censorship
Chief Clerk

227

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref:980419/7230.3 [illegible] 2[illegible]3-1946

From:Minis[illegible]y PP.TT.

Subject:Clandestine transmitting radio stations

Reply to R.137 184/CS of 24 Fet.

This Ministry has greately appreciate what your Sub-Commission communicated with letter above referred and while points out that the actual law not permitting the use of not authorised broadcasting stations has to be closely observed,assure your sub-commission that Police authority has been interested of the question in order to suppress such a violation pointing out many cases of which our Ministry has been brought to knowledge.

We made time by time sollicitations and reccomandations giving those useful elements to address the Police Authority for the researches.

Although many are,as you know,the difficulties,this Ministry is studying the way how to make some listenings in many localities in order to discover the abuses and find out those responsable people violating the issuing of provisions which discipline the activity of the radio-amateurs.

THE MINISTRY

[illegible]67

CHRONO REFS

FILE R-137 D/fwd

Date

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
[illegible] Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

226

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref:980419/7230.3. 23-3-1946

From:Ministry PP.TT.

Subject:Clandestine tranemitting radio stations

Reply to R.137 184/CS of 24 Feb.

This Ministry has greately appreciate what your Sub-Commission communicated with letter above referred and while points out that the actual law not permitting the use of not authorised broadcasting stations has to be closely observed,assure your sub-commission that Police authority has been interested of the question in order to suppress such a violation pointing out many cases of which our Ministry has been brought to knowledge.

We made time by time sollicitations and reccomandations giving those useful elements to address the Police Authority for the researches.

Although many are,as you know,the difficulties,this Ministry is ~~xxdyimx~~studying the way how to make some listenings in many localities in order to discober the abuses and find out those responsable people violating the issuing of provisions which discipline the activity of the radio-amateurs.

THE MINISTRY

-27-

Mod. 175

Ministero delle Poste e delle Telecomunicazioni

Ispetto. Generale del Traffico
TELEGRAFICO E RADIOTELEGRAFICO
N. 98041 9/7230.3.

URGENTE

23 MAR 1946

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
COMMUNICATIONS SUB COMMISSION
Roma

Risp. al n°R.137, 184/CS 44.884
del 24 febbraio

OGGETTO: Stazioni radio trasmittenti clandestine.

CROSS REFS 184
FILE R137 6, Fwd

Date 27 MAR 1946

Questo Ministero è grato a codesta Commissione di quanto ha comunicato col foglio a riferimento, e mentre condivide pienamente il punto di vista, che cioè la legge attuale, che vieta l'uso di stazioni trasmittenti non autorizzate, deve essere energicamente fatta osservare, vuole assicurare codesta Commissione che non ha mancato di interessare l'Autorità di Polizia per la repressione di tali violazioni, indicando molti casi concreti dei quali questo Ministero è venuto a conoscenza.

365

Non si è mancato altresì di fare periodiche sollecitazioni e raccomandazioni, fornendo volta per volta nuovi elementi sui quali l'Autorità stessa potesse orientare la propria azione.

Per quanto, come codesta Commissione stessa riconosce, siano grandissime le difficoltà, pure questo Ministero sta studiando il modo di istituire degli ascolti in varie località, per essere in grado di scoprire gli abusi, e colpire i responsabili dell'emanazione di un provvedimento intesa a

Director
Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Posts
Q. Coms O
Asst. Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Translate for [illegible] 28/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

del 24 febbraio

OGGETTO:

Stazioni radio trasmittenti clandestine.

Director
Dep. Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Chief Coms O
Asst. Chief Press
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS 184
FILE A1137 S/Twd
Date 27 MAR 1946

Questo Ministero è grato a codesta Commissione di quanto ha comunicato col foglio a riferimento, e mentre condivide pienamente il punto di vista, che cioè la legge attuale, che vieta l'uso di stazioni trasmittenti non autorizzate, deve essere energicamente fatta osservare, vuole assicurare codesta Commissione che non ha mancato di interessare l'Autorità di Polizia per la repressione di tali violazioni, indicando molti casi concreti dei quali questo Ministero è venuto a conoscenza.

Non si è mancato altresì di fare periodiche sollecitazioni e raccomandazioni, fornendo volta per volta nuovi elementi sui quali l'Autorità stessa potesse orientare la propria azione.

Per quanto, come codesta Commissione stessa riconosce, siano grandissime le difficoltà, pure questo Ministero sta studiando il modo di istituire degli ascolti in varie località, per essere in grado di scoprire gli abusi, e colpire i responsabili dell'emanazione di un provvedimento inteso a disciplinare l'attività dei radioamatori..

Roma, li 23 . 3/1946

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5261

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

Tele: FREEDOM 48
X.560
24 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission,
Italy.

Secretary, CBM, GHQ. MEF.

See also R.139.93

See 276 PART 2
& 457 PART 3

Subject: Frequency Allocation.

1. Since AFHQ handed over major frequency allocation responsibilities to CBM, all Italian civil frequencies requiring clearance are forwarded from AFHQ to CBM. It is not felt that this procedure involves any undue delay, since transit time from AFHQ is negligible compared with the month or six weeks which normally elapse before final agreement is reached with the remaining boards.

2. It is considered, however, that it would be more satisfactory to all parties concerned if the Italian govt were to change the procedure it elected to follow at COFILE 16 para 2 (b) (enclosed as appendix). Now that direct access to the London WT Board by the frequency allocation authority in Italy, no longer obtains, it appears more appropriate for the Gentel & Gentel procedure to be adopted, and for the Italian Govt to refer their requests direct to GPO London.

3. Such a change of policy would require formal notification to the GPO and WT Board London.

4. Would you please advise this office if this proposal meets with your approval ?

R. Sillars
Secretary
Combined Signal Board

357
RAD/TEM
44

Director
Deputy
Chief Telegraphs
Chief Postal
Asst. Comm. C
Asst. Comm. Radio
Comptroller
Chief Clerk

CLASS. R+S
FILE R.137
C/Wo
Date 26 MAR 1946

225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

CONFERENCE ON CIVILIAN RADIO FREQUENCIES FOR LIBERATED COUNTRIES OF EUROPE (C.O.F.I.L.E.)

EXTRACT
C.O.F.I.L.E. 16 Para 2(b)

It was agreed that arrangements should be made for referring applications to the Military Boards and Committees concerned.

Representatives of the Liberated Countries elected to adopt the following arrangements so far as they are severally concerned.

Through the Allied Military Liaison Staff.

Czechoslavakia

Italy

Poland

Through the United Kingdom Post Office (Gentel a Gentel)

Belgium

Denmark

France (so long as the existing Provisional Tripartite Signal Board continues in its present form or so long as its functions are assumed by a new Quadripartite Board working on similar lines.)

Greece

Luxembourg

Netherlands

Norway

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5264

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

Comms S/C

Subject: Frequencies

Tele: FREEDOM 48

X.580/21

25 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Italy.

Ref your R.137.219.CS of 23 Mar.

1. It is not understood why 12670 and 17820 Kcs are unserviceable for day use from ROME to NEW YORK. It is pointed out that your R.137.201.CS of 8 Mar requested clearance of 18630 for an identical circuit.

2. If the two frequencies concerned are unserviceable owing to interference, details of the interference should be sent to this office, when appropriate action can be taken.

RAD/TM

Secretary
Combined Signal Board

CROSS REF 219
FILE R137
Date 26 MAR 1946

Secretary
Asst Chief Clerk
Censorship
Chief Clerk.

224

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.223.cs 24 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, Via Colabrin 46-48 ROME

1. With reference to your letter of 6 March 1946 concerning night frequencies in the 3.5.-5.5 Kcs band.

2. The following extract of a letter from the Combined Signal Board, Allied Forces Headquarters is reproduced for your information and future guidance in submitting frequency lists for clearance.

"The list of 3.5 -5.5 Megacycle frequencies has been examined, and the following comments are offered,

(a) Frequencies registered only for Abyssinia, Tientsin, and other places outside Italy are not admissible.

(b) Frequencies registered for less than 2 KW will need re-clearance for the higher power required, and their proposed use is likely to raise difficulties.

(c) 3129, 4000, 4225, 4286, 4545, 4615 and 5170 Kcs are already in use in Italy, by Italian Ministries and agencies.

(d) 5555 Kcs is in a 'mobile' band.

(e) The majority of the frequencies are registered for the Ministry of Marine. It is presumed the Ministry of Marine has no objection to use of these frequencies by Italcable.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

There remain approx 24 frequencies, and it should be possible to clear a sufficient number of these. You will be advised as soon as clearance is effected".

3. In regard to sub Par. (c) above, you are advised to check the matter with the Ministry of Marine.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

560

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

AFO	394	
Communications	Sub-Commission	CIC/oc

N.137.222.CS

25 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. Request is made for clearance of 9510 Kcs for Radio-telegram by Ibulambie with Rio and Buenos Aires. This frequency is currently allotted to the Radiotelephone link with New York. While this frequency is unservicable for telephone work because it is between two broadcast stations it is felt that is will be quite satisfactory for telegraph.

2. The proposed idea is to use the above frequency with South America on radio-telegraph and the frequency 9310 Kcs, now pending clearance, with New York on radiotelephone just an interchange of frequencies from the existing allocations.

559

H.F.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5157

Comms S/

Combined Signal Board
Allied Forces Headquarters

Subject: Frequencies

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission,
A.C. Italy.

Chief Secretary
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
C & W Coms O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Tele: FREEDOM 48
CX.580/21
20 Mar 46

210

FILE R.137

Ref your R.137.210 CS of 14 Mar.

Date 25 MAR 1946

1. The first request for clearance of 11695 for Budapest received in this office was dated 31 Jan. As 11695 had been allotted for London on 14 Jan, it was assumed that the duplication of the frequency was agreeable to Italcable. A further clearance of a suitable frequency is being initiated.

2. Clearance of the 4 Megacycle Abyssinian frequencies for the Cairo, Buda and Stockholm links was refused by the frequency boards as they did not comply with COFILE requirements. Apart from political considerations, which are beyond the scope of this office, it is pointed out that registration of a frequency by a government or agency for use in one geographical area cannot, for technical reasons, constitiute a prima facie case for its use in another geographical area.

3. The list of 3.5 - 5.5 Megacycle frequencies has been examined, and the following comments are offered,

(a) Frequencies registered only for Abyssinia, Tientsin, and other places outside Italy are not admissible.

358

(b) Frequencies registered for less than 2 KW will need re-clearance for the higher power required, and their proposed use is likely to raise difficulties.

(c) 3129, 4000, 4225, 4286, 4545, 4615 and 5170 Kcs are already in use in Italy, by Italian Ministries and agencies.

(d) 5555 Kcs is in a 'mobile' band.

(e) The majority of the frequencies are registered for the Ministry of Marine. It is presumed the Ministry of Marine has no objection to use of these frequencies by Italcable.

4. There remain approx 24 frequencies, and it should be possible to clear a sufficient number of these. You will be advised as soon as clearance is effected."

for Secretary
Combined Signal Board

221

RAD/TM

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

5156

Comms S/C

Subject: Frequencies.

Tel: FREEDOM 48

X580/21

20 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub Commission.
AC Italy.

Further to X.580/21 of 4 Mar and telephone conversation 20 Mar.

1. 19330 Kcs is allotted at 8 KW for Rome to Buenos Aires and not 19930 Kcs as previously stated.

RAD/TM

Secretary
Combined Signal Board

557

Director
D/Director
Chief Technician
Chief Radio
H Q Comm Co
Asst Chief Radio
Cashier/Adm
Chief Clerk

Communications
FILE
A137

Date

220

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.219.CS

23 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Signal Section

1. At present Italcable has alloted to them two virtually unserviceable day frequencies, IRU at 17,820 Kcs and IFP at 12,670 Kcs, for the New York radiotelephone link.

2. It is requested that both of these frequencies be replaced by more universal frequencies from the 14-15.5 KCS Band. A suggested list of frequencies is enclosed.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Enclosure 1.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ITALIAN PRE-WAR FREQUENCIES IN 14 - 15,5 Mcs BAND

14410	IUP	Addis Abeba
14410	ITH	Mogadiscio
14485	IRS	Roma - S. Paolo
14585	—	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
14765	—	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
14890	IUT	Addis Abeba
14890	ISF	Mogadiscio
14915	IQX	Tripoli
15035	—	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
15100	I_2RO_{12}	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
15125	I_2RO	" " "
15150	I_2RO	" " "
15170	I_2RO_5	" " "
15190	I_2RO_{10}	" " "
15215	I_2RO	" " "
15225	I_2RO	" " "
15230	I_2RO_{14}	" " "
15235	I_2RO	" " "
15290	I_2RO	" " "
15300	I_2RO_6	" " "
15315	I_2RO	" " "
15350	—	Coltano
15390	IFE	Gondar
15400	IVD	Asmara
15450	ITZ	Chisimaio
15450	IQJ	Roma - Torrenuova
15472	IFU	

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

31

Mod. 167

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Isp.Gen.Traffico
Telegr.Radioteleg.
Div. 2 Sez. 2
Ref. 980238/7330 1
Allegati

Roma 21 MA 1948 1946

Alla Commissione Alleata
sub Commission Telecommunications
Roma
Risposta al f. 1137/108 CS
del 4/1

OGGETTO Frequenze -

Si fa riferimento al foglio sopra indicato.

Secondo quanto comunica la Società Italcable, la R.C.A. ha fatto conoscere che sulla frequenza di 7000 Kc/s ha riscontrato l'interferenza di una stazione di radiodiffusione, mentre su quella di 7518 Kc/s esistevano già stazioni interferentisi tra loro.

La Società stessa prega pertanto codesta On.Commissione, qualora la frequenza di 8365 Kc/s debba essere tolta, di concederle altra frequenza, da scegliersi fra quelle italiane anteguerra, compresa nella banda 7-8 Mes, che le consenta di svolgere nelle ore notturne il servizio radiotelefonico con New York.

Si gradirà conoscere le ulteriori decisioni di codesta Spett.Commissione.

p.IL MINISTRO

Chief Telecoms
Chief Posts
Chief Clerk
Telegram

CR
Ref
File
R 137
Date

284

218

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications

Ref.980238/7330 1

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

With reference to 137/108 CS, the Italcable Company communicates that R.C.A. notified that frequency 7000 Kc/s has encontered the interference of a broadcasting station, while on the 7518 Kc/s there already were stations interfering with one another.

Same Company requests from your S/C, that if frequency 8365 Kc/s will be taken away from them, to accord them an other frequency, to be choosen among the pre-war Italian ones, on the 7-8 band Mes. which would permit the Company to maintain during the night hours the radio telephone service with New York.

Awaiting for your decision.

Minister

553

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.217.CS 20 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, Via Calabria 46-48, ROME

1. Reference is made to letter from this office 8 March, 1946 R 137.199/CS.

2. The allotted frequency to Buenos Aires is 19330 Kcs as requested and not 19930 Kcs.

552

H.M.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED CO MISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission NHB/ec

137.216.9.5

21 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Minister of Posts and Telecommunications
Att: Ispettore Generale Traffico Radio ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of 5 March 1946, Prot. 991200/7740-3/78 on the subject of establishment of establishment of radio link by Società Idrocarburanti Nazionali.

2. Authority is granted for the operation of the link specified in your letter, with a maximum output of 25 watts.

3. Fre uency of 3550 Kcs is assigned.

551

H.H.SCHNEEK,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

Subject :- Frequencies

TELE : FREEDOM 48

Director
Communications Sub-Commission
AC Italy

X 580/21
18 Mar 46

Ref your R 137.201. ~~CS~~ AFL 201 dated 8 Mar 46.

1. Clearance is being initiated for 18630 Kcs at 20 kw to New York.

R Billingsley

Secretary,
Combined Signal Board,
Allied Force Headquarters.

RAD/WT

550

CROSS REFS. 201
FILE R137

Date 20 MAR 1946

Chief Telecons
Chief Posts
C. Q. Coms O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk.

216

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

Subject :- Frequency Allocation

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X 580/21

19 Mar 46

Director
Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Italy.

2/1.A

Ref your R 137.30.CS of 14 Mar.

1. 3550 Kcs is allotted for operation of the link in question at 25 watts.

R Bellamy Brig

for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WT

549

CROSS REFS
FILE R.137
& C/Swc
DUP 50 MAR 1946
Director
C/Director
Chief Secretary
Chief Police
Fin & Comm O
Asst Chief Censor
Censorship
Central Clerk
amd
215A

ASSOCIAZIONE RADIOTECNICA ITALIANA
(A.R.I.)

Sezione Italiana della I. A. R. U.

Segreteria Generale: VIALE BIANCA MARIA 24 - **MILANO**

Organo Ufficiale: **IL RADIOGIORNALE**

Milano, 12 Marzo 1946

col.H.H.Scudder,Sig.Co.
Communications-Subcommission
Headquarters Allied Commission
Roma

Egregio sig.Colonnello, Sec 198

con riferimento alla nostra del 4.3. u.s. Le comunichiamo che,dopo l'invio della circolare di cui Le abbiamo fatto cenno,abbiamo pure effettuata una accurata verifica dei nominativi da Lei segnalati ed abbiamo constatato che essi non sono usati da nostri Soci.

Purtroppo sono sorti in questi ultimi tempi enti che pretendono occuparsi delle nostre questioni senza averne nè la competenza nè l'autorità.Ciò non fa che creare confusione e difficoltà burocratiche alla soluzione del nostro problema e noi saremmo vivamente grati se cod. Comando volesse far presente alle nostre Autorità che la Sezione Italiana della I.A.R.U.,cioè la A.R.I.,è l'ente più indicato per occuparsi della questione.

Siamo sempre a Sua disposizione per quelle norme che cod.Comando vorrà impartirci.

Cogliamo l'occasione per porgerLe i sensi della nostra alta considerazione.

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing.E.Montù)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Egregio sig.Colonnello, Sec 198

con riferimento alla nostra del 4.3. u.s. Le comunichiamo che,dopo l'invio della circolare di cui Le abbiamo fatto cenno,abbiamo pure effettuata una accurata verifica dei nominativi da Lei segnalati ed abbiamo constatato che essi non sono usati da nostri Soci.

Purtroppo sono sorti in questi ultimi tempi enti che pretendono occuparsi delle nostre questioni senza averne nè la competenza nè l'autorità.Ciò non fa che creare confusione e difficoltà burocratiche alla soluzione del nostro problema e noi saremmo vivamente grati se cod. Comando volesse far presente alle nostre Autorità che la Sezione Italiana della I.A.R.U.,cioè la A.R.I.,è l'ente più indicato per occuparsi della questione.

Siamo sempre a Sua disposizione per quelle norme che cod.Comando vorrà impartirci.

Cogliamo l'occasione per porgerLe i sensi della nostra alta considerazione.

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing.E.Montù)

CROSS. REFS	198
FILE R.137	B/Fwo

Date 16 MAR 1945

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

215

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

B7WD

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HHS/vl

R.137.214.CS

15 March 1946.

SUBJECT : Frequencies

TO : Under Secretary of State for PP.TT.

1. It would greatly assist future frequency clearance if a complete list of Italian Berne frequencies were available in this office.

2. The present list held here, compiled from "Nomenclature des stations fixes" of February 43 is very far from complete.

3. If the Italian Ministeries concerned hold such lists, it would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward copies.

547

H.H.SCUDDER
Col., Sig.C.
Director

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Combined Signal Board
Allied Force Headquarters

Subject :- Frequencies

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X 580/21

12 Mar 46

Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Italy.

1. It would greatly assist future frequency clearance if a complete list of Italian Berne frequencies were available in this office.

2. The present list held here, compiled from 'Nomenclature des stations fixes' of February 43 is very far from complete.

3. If the Italian Ministeries concerned hold such lists, it would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward copies.

5 6

R. Bellamy Maj.

Secretary,
Combined Signal Board.

CSB/WT

CROSS REFS.
FILE R.127
D/Fwd
Date 14 MAR 1946

Director
U/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
A/ Q Comms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

212

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission NHS/ec

R. 137 - 211.A.

14 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequency Assignment

TO : AFHQ
Att: Chief Signal Officer

1. Request has been received from the Italian PT. & T. Administration for authority for operation by the Societa Idro Carburanti Nazionali of a radio telegraph/telephone link between its head office at Via Gino Capponi 60, Florence, and its mine located at Appennino Tosco Emiliano.

2. Power of transmitter 12 watts. Frequency assignment requested in the 3000-6000 Kcs band.

3. Since the Company is one of the most important producers of methane in Italy and in view of the destruction of the private telephone line previously linking the mine and head office, approval of operation and assignment of frequency is recommended.

545

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.SIG.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHB/ec

15 March 1946

R.137.211.CS

SUBJECT: Amateur Radio Transmission

TO : The Minister of Posts and Telecommunications.

1. Further to our letter of 11 March, 1946, R.137.205 and yours of 4 March, 1946 Prot. 980403/7740-S, I am pleased to inform you that authority has now been granted for radio transmission by Amateurs in Italy under the following conditions:

(a) Frequency band 28 - 30 MCS
(b) Power limitation 100 watts input to final stage
(c) Adequate licensing arrangements by the Italian Government
(d) Full observance of Art. 8 of Cairo Regulations, 1938. 5.44

2. In order that arrangements may be completed as soon as possible it would be appreciated if you could arrange to supply this Sub-Commission with the text of the proposed licensing regulations to be issued by your Government. In drafting your licensing regulations you should insure that provisions of Art. 14, para 299 of the Cairo Regulations 1938 are met.

3. It is emphasized that until the licensing regulations you propose to issue have been agreed to by higher Military Authority, no radio transmission by Amateurs is authorised.

4. In your letter of March 4 it is stated that Amateur transmission in Italy was prohibited in 1931 and it would be appreciated if it can be confirmed that since then no Amateur Transmission has been permitted.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

See 208

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission CIC/ec

R.137.210.CS 14 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequency

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. In your letter 311.4/6/6/ of 14 January the frequency 12025 Kcs was withdrawn from Italcables' UZ circuit and 11695 Kcs allotted in lieu thereof.

2. Before Italcable received notice of the above change they applied for use of their Borne registered 11695 Kcs frequency with Budapest. Your letter X 580/21 of 25 February approves this.

3. It is impossible for Italcable to use the same frequency for both circuits since the UZ circuit is in constant use and the Budapest link lacks a sufficiently directional antenna to eliminate interference.

4. In view of the above facts request is made for a new day frequency in the 11-12.5 Mc band for the Budapest link. If one of the following suggested prewar frequencies cannot be allocated please authorize some frequency in the 11-12.5 Mc band:

IPS	10,553	Kcs
IRX	12,017.5	Kcs
IPT	12,108	Kcs

5. In your letter X 580/21 of 25 February it is stated that the requested 4 megacycle frequencies were registered for Abyssinia and cannot be recognized for italian use from Italy. It is pointed out that night frequencies in the 3.5-5 Mcs band are sorely needed for the Rome-Cairo and Rome-Budapest links while a suitable night frequency for Rome - Stockholm lies in the 4-5.5 Mcs band. If your Office is not presently working on clearance for the above night frequencies it is requested that frequencies from the enclosed list be chosen and cleared.

H.H.SUMMER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

1. Enclosure.

(Copy-)

ITALIAN PREWAR FREQUENCIES IN 3,5 - 5 MCS BAND AND 4-5,5 MCS BAND

Kcs	Call Sign	Station
3530	IRQ	Castelrosso
3530	ICS	La Spezia
3571	ITL	Mogadiscio
3610	IDQ	Roma S. Paolo
3624	ICM	Napoli
3624	IBA	Roma S. Paolo
3645	ICO	Derna
3695	ICK	Tripoli
3715	IAH	Roma
3720	IQQ	Lero
3720	ICE	Brindisi
3720	IDJ	Portoferraio
3720	IEV	Venezia
3720	IGR	Bengasi
3735	ICU	Tobruch
3750	I RO	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
3835	2	Roma
3885	ICY	Assab
3885	ISG	Mogadiscio
3885	ISQ	Obbia
3885	ICE	Tientsin
3885	IQQ	Lero
3885	IDR	Roma - S. Paolo
3885	ICT	Taranto
3885	ICJ	Bengasi
3885	ICK	Tripoli
3947	IEP	La Spezia
4000	IBD	Lipari (Isola)
4054	ISV	Bender Kassim
4054	ISQ	Obbia
4054	IDK	Livorno
4054	IEK	Venezia
4066	IVK	Harrar
4101	IDN	Rodi
4101	ICK	Tripoli
4109	IDF	Messina P.T.T.
4142	IVG	Gondar
4145	IEQ	Cagliari
4166,6	IDO	Roma - S. Paolo
4225	ICE	Tientsin

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3715	IAH	Roma
3720	IQQ	Lero
3720	ICE	Brindisi
3720	IDJ	Portoferraio
3720	IEV	Venezia
3720	IQR	Bengasi
3735	ICU	Tobruch
3750	I RO	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
3835	-	Roma
3885	ICI	Ascab
3885	ISC	Mogadiscio
3885	ISQ	Obbia
3885	IQE	Tientsin
3885	IQQ	Lero
3885	IDR	Roma - S. Paolo
3885	ICT	Taranto
3885	ICJ	Bengasi
3885	ICK	Tripoli
3947	IET	La Spezia
4000	IDD	Liperi (Isola)
4054	ISV	Bender Kassim
4054	ISQ	Obbia
4054	IDK	Livorno
4054	IEK	Venezia
4066	IVK	Harrar
4101	IDM	Rodi
4101	IQK	Tripoli
4109	IDP	Messina P.T.T.
4142	IVG	Gondar
4145	IEQ	Cagliari
4166,6	IDO	Roma - S. Paolo
4225	IQS	Tientsin
4225	IER	Messina
4225	IDE	Stromboli (Isola)
4286	IVB	Addis Abeba
4286	ITR	Asmara
4286	ISV	Bender Kassim
4286	ITL	Mogadiscio
4286	IBQ	Obbia
4286	IDH	Roma - S. Paolo
4286	ICT	Taranto
4288	IDL	Rodi
4326	IWT	Giren
4395	IAC	Celtano
4360	--	ROma
4390	-	Napoli

542

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4410	-	Palermo
4411,7	IUM	Addis Abeba
4411,7	ITR	Asmara
4411,7	IST	Chisimaio
4411,7	ISP	Dante-Somalia
4411,7	ISG	Mogadiscio
4460	-	Cagliari
4490	-	Mestre
4520	-	Varese
4545	IRQ	Castelrosso - Dreo
4545	IDI	Rodi
4545	IRM	Roma - S. Paolo
4560	-	Novi
4580	IDV	Salina (Isola)
4600	-	Piacenza
4610	IUM	Addis Abeba
4610	ITR	Asmara
4610	ITL	Mogadiscio
4610	IPO	Lero
4610	ICQ	Napoli
4610	IPQ	Tripoli
4615,3	IUM	Addis Abeba
4615,3	ITP	Asmara
4615,3	ITM	Mogadiscio
4615,3	IDM	Rodi
4615,3	-	Roma
4615,3	ICS	La Spezia
4615,3	IRX	Taranto
4615,3	IQR	Bengasi
4625	IAG	Golfo Aranci F.T.T.
4670	IRS	Roma - S. Paolo
4687,5	IVA	Addis Abeba
4687,5	IVS	Asmara
4687,5	IST	Chisimaio
4687,5	ISQ	Obbia
4687,5	IDM	Rodi
4687,5	ICN	Napoli
4687,5	ICM	Tripoli
4726	ICY	Asmab
4726	ISP	Dante - Somalia
4726	IRG	Massaua
4726	ISG	Mogadiscio
4726	IQS	Tientsin
4726	IQQ	Lero
4726	ICM	La Maddalena
4726	ICZ	Pola

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4610	IUM	Addis Abeba
4610	ITR	Asmara
4610	ITL	Mogadiscio
4610	IPO	Lero
4610	ICQ	Napoli
4610	IPQ	Tripoli
4615,3	IUH	Addis Abeba
4615,3	ITP	Asmara
4615,3	ITN	Mogadiscio
4615,3	IDR	Rodi
4615,3	-	Roma
4615,3	ICS	La Spezia
4615,3	IBX	Taranto
4615,3	IQR	Bengasi
4625	IAG	Golfo Aranci E.T.T.
4670	IBS	Roma - S. Paolo
4687,5	IVA	Addis Abeba
4687,5	IVS	Asmara
4687,5	IST	Chisimaio
4687,5	ISQ	Obbia
4687,5	IDM	Rodi
4687,5	ICN	Napoli
4687,5	ICK	Tripoli
4726	ICY	Asnab
4726	ISP	Dante - Somalia
4726	IRG	MAssaua
4726	ISG	Mogadiscio
4726	IQE	Tientsin
4726	IQQ	Lero
4726	ICH	La Maddalena
4726	IQZ	Pola
4726	IDR	Roma - S. Paolo
4726	IDC	Tobruch
4726	IQL	Tripoli
4782	IIM	Rodi
4782	IEQ	Cagliari
4782	IQZ	Pola
4782	IEX	Taranto
4782	IDZ	Bengasi
4839	ISP	Dante - Somalia
4839	ISW	Eil Somalia
4839	ITO	Mogadiscio
4938	IQQ	Lero
4839	ICP	Trapani
4839	IQP	Zara

541

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4839	IQR	Bengasi
4865	I_2AA	Addis Abeba
4880	IUM	Addis Abeba
4880	ICY	Assab
4880	IWZ	Massaua
4890	I_2AA	Addis Abeba
4915	I_2AA	Addis Abeba
4920	IXT	Trapani
4936	IMD	Dire Daua
5000	ISC	Brava
5000	ISQ	Obbia
5000	IKM	Montecelio
5023	ICQ	Napoli
5025	IEX	Taranto
5025	-	Stazione Costiera
5035	ICI	La Maddalena
5085	IKA	Asmara
5105,51	ILA	Bologna
5105,51	ILY	Milano
5105,51	ILJ	Roma - Littorio
5105,51	IOM	Torino
5105,51	ILS	Venezia
5150	IEV	Venezia
5170	IAT	Nettunia Porto
5172	INB	Addis Abeba
5172	ISZ	Alula
5172	IST	Chisimaio
5217	IQB	Fiume
5263	IBB	Centocelle
5328,6	IWA	Tientsin
5357	IEG	Pamaria (Isola)
5415	IAF	Fiumicino P.T.T.
5455	ISZ	Alula
5455	IRG	Massaua
5455	ISG	Mogadiscio
5455	IQE	Tientsin
5455	IQQ	Lero
5455	ICD	Messina
5455	IDR	Roma S. Paolo
5455	IEV	Venezia
5455	IQL	Tripoli
5455	IDC	Tobruch
5555	IDF	Messina P.T.T.
5555	I.RO	Roma - Prato Smeraldo

5.0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5023	ICQ	Napoli
5025	IEX	Taranto
5025	-	Stazione Costiere
5035	ICI	La Maddalena
5085	INA	Ancona
5105,51	ILA	Bologna
5105,51	ILY	Milano
5105,51	ILJ	Roma - Littorio
5105,51	ILM	Torino
5105,51	ILS	Venezia
5150	IEV	Venezia
5170	IAT	Nettunia Porto
5172	IMB	Addis Abeba
5172	ISZ	Alula
5172	IST	Chisimaio
5217	IQB	Fiume
5263	IMB	Centocelle
5328,6	IWA	Tientsin
5357	IBG	Panaria (Isola)
5415	IAF	Fiumicino P.T.T.
5455	ISZ	Alula
5455	IMG	Massaua
5455	ISG	Mogadiscio
5455	IQB	Tientsin
5455	IQQ	Lero
5455	ICD	Messina
5455	IDR	Roma S. Paolo
5455	IEV	Venezia
5455	IQL	Tripoli
5455	IDC	Tobruch
5555	IDF	Messina P.T.T.
5555	I$_2$RO	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
5555	IDO	Roma - S. Paolo

5.0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

16

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Serie Div. 2ª Sez. 2ª
Fasc. 1° 6515247/7330-1
Allegati

Roma, 8 MAR 1946 191

Alla Commissione Alleata
Sub Commission Telecommunications
ROMA

Risposta al foglio N. 137.99.CS
del 20/12

OGGETTO Frequenze. -

Si fa riferimento al foglio sopra indicato.

La Società Italcable ha fatto conoscere che d'accordo con i suoi corrispondenti di Mosca e di Varsavia ha sostituito la frequenza di 8620 Kc/s con quella di 8605 Kc/s in data del primo febbraio c.a.

Direct
D/Direct
Chief Telecoms
Chief Posts
Rome
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

p. IL MINISTRO

C. C. 99

R. 137

Date 12 MAR 1946

209

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Italian Amateur Operation

Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission,
Italy.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 948

X 530/3

11 Mar 46

Copy to:- G2

Ref your R 137.183 CS of 24 Feb and further to telephone conversations Col SCUDDER - Maj BELLAMY.

1. The security objection to Italian amateur radio operation has been withdrawn in respect of transmissions which do not have a ground range exceeding 100 miles.

2. Italian amateur operation is therefore approved subject to:

(a) Frequency band 28-30 Mcs.
(b) Power limitation 100 watts input to final stage.
(c) Adequate licensing arrangements by Italian Govt.
(d) Full observance of Art 8 of Cairo Regs 1938.

3. Your attention is directed to Art 14, para 299 of the Cairo Regs regarding the allotment of amateur call signs.

4. Please inform this office in due course of the Italian Govt's licensing arrangements.

5. For your information amateur operation on frequencies lower than 28 Mcs is not yet permitted in Western Europe owing to frequency allocation difficulties.

CRC 55.
REFS.
FILE
R.137

B/Two

Date 12 MAR 1946

TELS/WT

Director
Deputy Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Assistant Chief Comms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

208

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/vl

R.137.207.CS 12 March 1946.

SUBJECT : Frequency Allocation
TO : The Minister of Posts and Telecommunications.

1. With reference to Your letter prot.980108/7330-1 dated 28 January 1946, 13412 Kcs is allotted at 2.5 Kw to Stockholm.

H.H.SCUDDER
Colonel, Sig.C.
Director

Information copy to Italcable.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/jo

11 March 1946

REF.R.137.206.CS.

SUBJECT: Frequencies for Radio Amateurs.

TO : Ing.E.Montu, Presidente,
Associazione Radio Tecnica Italiana.
Viale Bianca Maria 24, Milan.

Dear Mr.Montu:

Thank you for your letter of 4th March and you can be sure that this Sub-Commission will continue to do all in its power to obtain authority for amateur transmission.

2. We have been in correspondence with the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications on the subject and it is understood he is preparing a proposal covering licensing and regulation of such transmission. Just as soon as such proposals are received we shall forward them to the competent military authorities.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

5-6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/jc

11 March 1946

REF.R.137.205.CS.

SUBJECT: Frequencies for Radio Amateurs.

TO : The Minister of PP.& TT.,
Rome.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 4 March, 1946 Prot.980403/7740-5 on the subject of Radio Amateurs and it is desired to assure you that your proposal to permit transmission by amateurs under control of and license by your Ministry has full support of this Sub-Commission.

2. As pointed out in our letter to you of 24 February, 1946, ref.R.137.184.CS, proceedings have already been initiated and we are hopeful of obtaining approval from the competent military authorities.

3. It would assist us greatly if a prompt report on action taken by you in regard to the report transmitted by our letter cited in para 2. Vigorous action by your Ministry in the matter would be very helpful as it would show the military authorities that your administration is in a position to take prompt and strong measures against operators of unauthorized transmitters and would engender confidence in the strict implementation of any system of licensing which might be adopted.

4. It has been reported that the Central Bureau at Berne has informed your Ministry that Allied Military Authorities have given a nulla osta on transmission by amateurs in the 28 and 56 mc. band. If this report is true, it would be appreciated if you could send us a copy of the communication received from Berne.

See 269
197

H.H. SCUDDER
Col. Sig. C.
Director.

R.137.

Mod. TGM

204

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Servizio Tecnico - IMP - 5371

ROMA March 9th 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE D. 1301

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecomm.
Chief Postal
HQ Comm. Z.
Asst. Chief Postal
Inspectors
Personnel Clerk

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
ROME

Frequencies for New York radiotelephone links

1.You know that during january and february we had many troubles on New York radiotelephone links,owing to the frequencies used by us and by A.T.T.

2.We have at our disposal as day frequencies :

IRU	17.820	Kcs	ICD/J	16.035	Kcs
IFP	12.670	Kcs	IQD	14.367	Kcs.

IRU 17.820 Kcs and ICD/J 16.035 Kcs are too high for a good service during winter day hours,and IFP 12.670 Kcs is too low for the same purpose.At present useful service is performed only on IQD 14.367 Kcs,which is received in good conditions by A.T.T.

3.Therefore we ask that you allocate to Italcable another day frequency in 14 - 15,5 Mcs band.We suggest one of the frequencies listed in the attached sheet.

4.The frequencies allocated to us for night use are the following :

IFD	9.610	Kcs	ICD/N	8.365	Kcs.

You know that 9.160 Kcs was not allocated to Italcable. → See 181

5.We informed you with our letter n.4170 of february 22th that IFD 9610 Kcs is between two high power British Broadcast stations and is interferred by these.Therefore we can mostly operate one radiotelephone link on ICD/N 8365 Kcs.This frequency is requested by Dutch,as informed by you with letter R.137.108 CS of January 4th,and it will be withdrawn. → See 108

6.By these reasons it will be necessary to substitute all the night frequencies allocated to Italcable.Therefore we need of three frequencies in 8,5 - 10 Mcs band,in place of IFD 9610 Kcs, ICD/N 8365 Kcs,and 9160 Kcs.We suggest three of the following frequencies :

IFP 9309 Kcs Roma Torrenova

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Frequencies for New York

1.You know that during january and february we had many troubles on New York radiotelephone links,owing to the frequencies used by us and by A.T.T.

2.We have at our disposal as day frequencies :

IRU	17.820	Kcs	ICD/J	16.035	Kcs
IFP	12.670	Kcs	IQD	14.367	Kcs.

IRU 17.820 Kcs and ICD/J 16.035 Kcs are too high for a good service during winter day hours,and IFP 12.670 Kcs is too low for the same purpose.At present useful service is performed only on IQD 14.367 Kcs,which is received in good conditions by A.T.T.

3.Therefore we ask that you allocate to Italcable another day frequency in 14 - 15,5 Mcs band.We suggest one of the frequencies listed in the attached sheet.

4.The frequencies allocated to us for night use are the following :

IFD	9.610	Kcs	ICD/N	8.365	Kcs.

You know that 9.160 Kcs was not allocated to Italcable. → See 181

5.We informed you with our letter n.4170 of february 22th that IFD 9610 Kcs is between two high power British Broadcast stations and is interferred by these.Therefore we can mostly operate one radiotelephone link on ICD/N 8365 Kcs.This frequency is requested by Dutch,as informed by you with letter R.137.108 CS of January 4th,and it will be withdrawn. → See 108

6.By these reasons it will be necessary to substitute all the night frequencies allocated to Italcable.Therefore we need of three frequencies in 8,5 - 10 Mcs band,in place of IFD 9610 Kcs, ICD/N 8365 Kcs,and 9160 Kcs.We suggest three of the following frequencies :

IPG	8550	Kcs	Roma S.Paolo
IBG	8570	Kcs	Roma S.Paolo
IVI	8800	Kcs	Harrar
IBY	8900	Kcs	Roma S.Paolo
IBF	9065	Kcs	Roma S.Paolo
IFR	9309	Kcs	Roma Torrenova
I_2RO_9	9670	Kcs	Roma Prato Smer.
IRS	9966	Kcs	Roma Torrenova
IES	10022	Kcs	Roma Torrenova.

This is virtually a repeat and no/. 204.
Action needed —

C+O REPS 108-181
FILE R.137

DATE 11 MAR 1946

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

7. ATT uses now only the following frequencies :

14.470 Kcs 16.270 Kcs.

The first frequency is sometimes interferred by telegraphy.We have requested to A.T.T. use of other spare frequencies.

GP/gp

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Italian prewar frequencies in 14 - 15,5 Mcs band

14410	IUP	Addis Abeba
14410	ITH	Mogadiscio
14485	IBS	Roma - S. Paolo
14585	-	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
14765	-	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
14890	IUT	Addis Abeba
14890	ISF	Mogadiscio
14915	IQX	Tripoli
15035	-	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
15100	I_2RO_{12}	Roma - Prato Smeraldo
15125	I_2RO	" " "
15150	I_2RO	" " "
15170	I_2RO_5	"" " "
15190	I_2RO^5	" " "
15215	I_2RO^{10}	" " "
15225	I_2RO	" " "
15230	I_2RO	" " "
15235	I_2RO^{14}	" " "
15290	I_2RO	" " "
15300	I_2RO	" " "
15315	I_2RO^6	" " "
15325	I_2RO	" " "
15350	$\frac{2}{-}$	" " "
15390	IFE	Coltano
15400	IVD	Gondar
15450	ITZ	Asmara
15450	IQJ	Chisimaio
15472	IFU	Roma - Torrenova

553

ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

X 580/21

7 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission Italy

Further to X 580/21 of 25 Feb. See 187

1. 13412 Kos is allotted at 2.5 KW to Stockholm.

For Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/TM

CROSS REFS 187
FILE R.137
Date

Director
D/Director
Chief [illegible]
Chief Posts
H Q Comms
Asst Chief [illegible]
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.202.CS

8 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, Via Calabria 46-48 ROME

1. In order to hasten as much as possible freeing of additional frequencies for use on Rome - US radio telephone circuit it has been suggested that 9830 Kcs now allotted for Rio and B.A. be used as well on the Rome - New York radio telephone link. As there is a difference of 70% in bearing it migh be possible to use these frequencies simultaneously on all three circuits or if that is not considered possible they could be used possibly on a part time basis.

2. Will you please examine this proposal and let us have your views.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.201.CS 8 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ
Att: Chief Signal Officer

1. It is not known if you have made any application for clearance of radio frequencies for use during the summer months on the Rome - US radio telephone link but if not it is requested that application be made for use of 18630 Kcs. This is a pre-war Berne frequency and application is being made now in order that clearance may be obtained in time to permit preparation of crystal.

H.H. SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

5?0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.200.CS 8 March 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, Via Calabria 46-48, ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of Feb. 28, 1946 MAN. IMPIANTI - 4634 requesting authority to use 13,430 Kcs and 8605 Kcs as relief frequencies for London.

2. The prospects for clearing these frequencies is not promising especially as 10344 was cleared for this purpose on your request.

3. There would be no objection to any of the other frequencies authorised for South America being used for Lima.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

5 9

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

8 March 1946

R.137.199/CS

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : ItalCable, Via Calabria 46-48, ROME.

1. Reference is made to your letter of February 20, 1946, MAN. IMPIANTI 3938. See 196

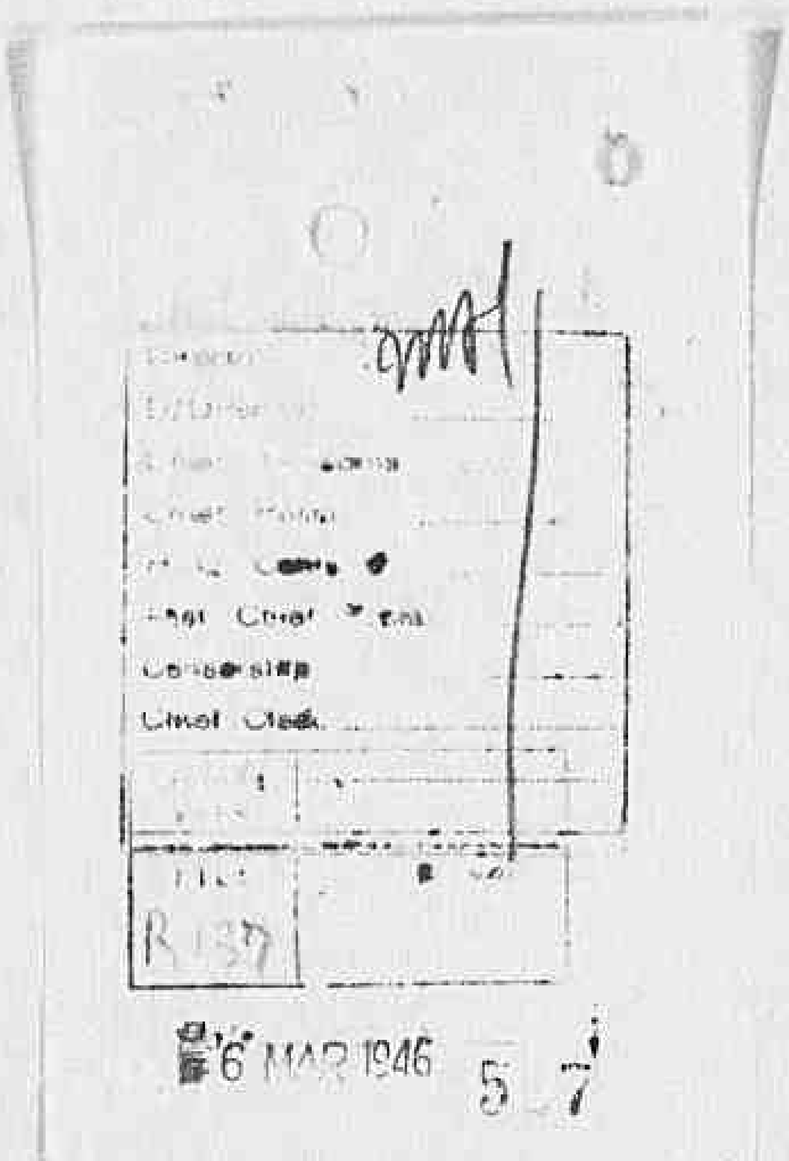
2. 19930 Kcs is allotted at 8 Kw to Buenos Aires.

19330 kcs
CSC
See R 137. 196 CS

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

5 S

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 807

Roma — 5 MAR. 1943 anno

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Servizio Div. 2ª Sez. 2ª
Ref. N° 991700/7740-3/78
Allegati

Al On. Commissione Alleata
Sub Commission Comunications
ROMA

Rispettivo atto N°
del

OGGETTO Concessione per l'impianto e l'uso di apparecchi ricetrasmittenti. -

La Società Idrocarburanti Nazionali, con sede in Firenze Via Gino Capponi 60, ha chiesto la concessione per l'impianto e l'uso di una stazione ricetrasmittente tra la propria Direzione Generale e la miniera di Pietramala situata nell'Appennino Tosco Emiliano.

Il complesso consisterebbe in 2 apparecchi ricetrasmittenti tipo T.P.A. 20 (Allocchio e Bacchini) composti di un trasmettitore, un ricevitore ed un alimentatore, per l'emissione e ricezione di onde modulate (telegrafia e radiofonia) su due onde fisse della gamma fra 3000 e 6000 Kc/s (m. da 100 a 50) con una potenza di antenna di 12 watt.

Come sarà noto a codesta Commissione, la Società richiedente è una delle più importanti produttrici di metano ed anche di modesti quantitativi di petrolio, quindi il collegamento richiesto favorirebbe la sollecita assegnazione e distribuzione del gas, all'autotrazione (circa 2000 automezzi), alla cittadinanza per uso di cucina ed

198.A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

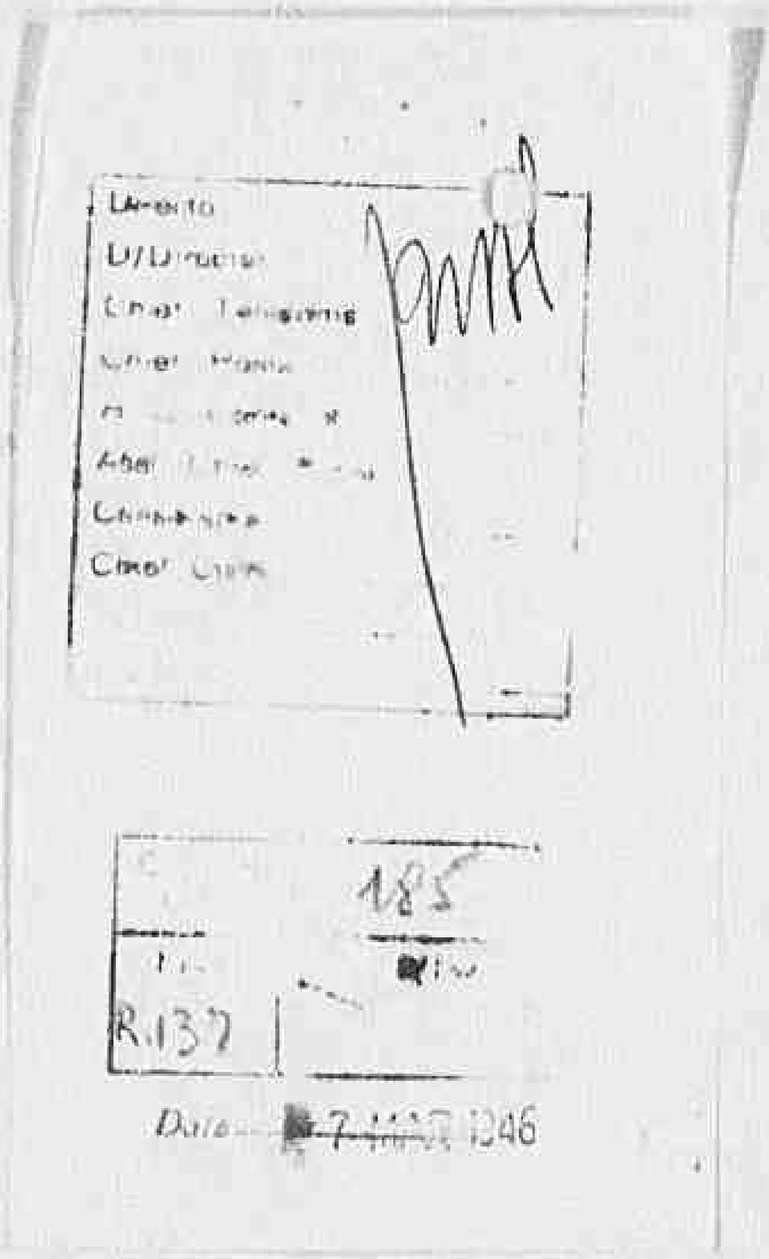
all'industria quale combustibile.

In considerazione che l'impiego di tali combustibili riveste carattere di importanza nazionale, e che alla Società necessita di poter comunicare rapidamente e tempestivamente con la propria miniera, data la distruzione delle proprie linee telefoniche private e le attuali difficoltà nell'uso delle pubbliche comunicazioni telefoniche questo Ministero non sarebbe alieno dal venire incontro alle richieste della Società, semprechè codesta Commissione desse la sua approvazione e assegnasse le frequenze necessarie, tenendo conto delle indicazioni fornite dalla Società richiedente.

Si attendono cortesi comunicazioni al riguardo.

IL MINISTRO

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



ASSOCIAZIONE RADIOTECNICA ITALIANA
(A.R.I.)

Sezione Italiana della I.A.R.U.

Segreteria Generale: VIALE BIANCA MARIA, 24 - **MILANO**

Organo Ufficiale: **IL RADIOGIORNALE**

Milano, 4 Marzo 1946

sig.col.H.H.Scudder, Sig.C.
Communications Sub-Commission
Headquarters Allied Commission
Roma

AHS/ec
R.137.185.CS 25.2.1946

Egregio sig.Colonnello,

La ringrazio per la Sua pregiata e per l'interessamento che Ella dimostra per la nostra causa radiantistica.

Siamo molto spiacenti per le violazioni alle disposizioni vigenti da parte di alcuni radianti e ci rendiamo perfettamente conto che esse sono di grave pregiudizio agli interessi dei radianti Italiani. Provvediamo quindi subito a inviare una circolare a tutti i nostri Presidenti di Sezione e Delegati perchè ammoniscano severamente i colpevoli di infrazione, in particolare quelli risultanti dai nominativi da Lei trasmessici. Dobbiamo però far notare che in generale costoro si servono di nominativi non di loro spettanza.

Riceviamo proprio ora notizia che l'Ufficio Internazionale delle Telecomunicazioni di Ginevra ha inviato ai Ministri delle Telecomunicazioni delle altre Nazioni una circolare riguardante la ripresa dell'attività radiantistica su 28 e 56 megacicli in seguito al nulla osta delle Forze Armate Alleate. Gradiremmo conoscere in proposito il punto di vista di cod.Comando.

Incidentalmente desidero che Ella sappia che il

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Headquarters Allied Commission
Roma

RHS/ec
R.137.185.CS 25.2.1946

Egregio sig.Colonnello,

La ringrazio per la Sua pregiata e per l'interessamento che Ella dimostra per la nostra causa radiantistica.

Siamo molto spiacenti per le violazioni alle Disposizioni vigenti da parte di alcuni radianti e ci rendiamo perfettamente conto che esse sono di grave pregiudizio agli interessi dei radianti Italiani.Provvediamo quindi subito a inviare una circolare a tutti i nostri Presidenti di Sezione e Delegati perchè ammoniscano severamente i colpevoli di infrazione,in particolare quelli risultanti dai nominativi da Lei trasmessici.Dobbiamo però far notare che in generale costoro si servono di nominativi non di loro spettanza.

Riceviamo proprio ora notizia che l'Ufficio Internazionale delle Telecomunicazioni di Ginevra ha inviato ai Ministri delle Telecomunicazioni delle altre Nazioni una circolare riguardante la ripresa dell'attività radiantistica su 28 e 56 megacicli in seguito al nulla osta delle Forze Armate Alleate.Gradiremmo conoscere in proposito il punto di vista di cod.Comando.

Incidentalmente desidero che Ella sappia che il comm.Capolino non ha nulla a che fare con la A.R.I.

L'assicuro ancora una volta del nostro maggior interessamento perchè siano rispettate le disposizioni di cod.Comando e colgo l'occasione per porgerLe i miei migliori ossequii.

A.R.I.
(F. Montù)

198

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod 167 spec

- 4 MAR 1946

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett.Gen.Tratt.T. RT.
Div.II^ Sez. I^
Prot. N. 78402 /7740-45
Risposta al N.
del
Allegati

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
COMMUNICATIONS
Sub-Commission - R O M A

OGGETTO Frequenze per radioamatori.

I radioamatori italiani, e particolarmente l'Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana (A.R.I.), da tempo riconosciuta come Sezione Italiana della International Amateur Radio Union Hartford, Conn. S.U.A. (I.A.R.U.), hanno chiesto insistentemente che siano ripristinate le concessioni delle licenze per radiotrasmissioni dilettantistiche che in Italia furono abolite con la legge 8 gennaio 1931 n°234.

In proposito si informa che questo Ministero ritiene di dovere aderire alla richiesta e che sono in preparazione le norme che dovranno essere osservate dai radioamatori per l'ottenimento della licenza e l'uso delle stazioni.

Si informa poi che i radioamatori verrebbero autorizzati a trasmettere nelle due bande:

A) 28 ÷ 29 Mc/sec. (10,71 ÷ 10,34 m)
B) 58,5 ÷ 60 Mc/sec.(5,128 ÷ 5 m)

che, giusta comunicazione dell'Amministrazione britannica,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

OGGETTO Frequenze per radioamatori.

I radioamatori italiani, e particolarmente l'Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana (A.R.I.), da tempo riconosciuta come Sezione Italiana della International Amateur Radio Union Hartford, Conn. S.U.A. (I.A.R.U.), hanno chiesto insistentemente che siano ripristinate le concessioni delle licenze per radiotrasmissioni dilettantistiche che in Italia furono abolite con la legge 8 gennaio 1931 n°234.

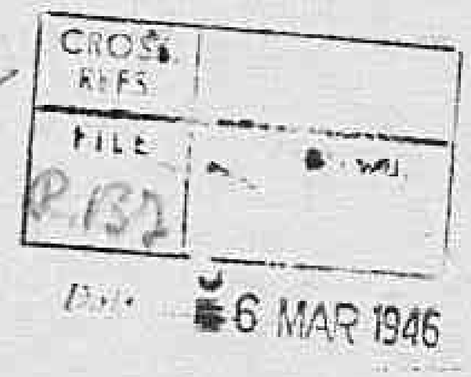
In proposito si informa che questo Ministero ritiene di dovere aderire alla richiesta e che sono in preparazione le norme che dovranno essere osservate dai radioamatori per l'ottenimento della licenza e l'uso delle stazioni.

Si informa poi che i radioamatori verrebbero autorizzati a trasmettere nelle due bande:

A) 28 ÷ 29 Mc/sec. (10,71 ÷ 10,34 m)

B) 58,5 ÷ 60 Mc/sec.(5,128 ÷ 5 m)

che, giusta comunicazione dell'Amministrazione britannica,



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

sono state ammesse dalle Forze Armate Alleate per gli Amatori.

Si prega Codesta On. Commissione di far conoscere il proprio pensiero su quanto sopra.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Director
Communications Sub-Commission
Allied Commission Italy

ZEAL : FX/SIGCON 45

X 586/21

4 Mar 46

Ref your R 137.178 SC of 25 Feb and R 137.182 CS of 1 Mar.

1. 19330 kcs is allotted at 0 EY for Rome to Buenos Aires.

2. It is not possible to authorise the use of 13430 and 8605 to London without reference to London and other boards. Their agreement does not appear likely. Since 10344 has been cleared for this purpose, it is suggested that it should be used; there would be no objection to the use of any of the other frequencies cleared for S. America being used in place of 10344 to Lima.

3. If this course is impossible, clearance of the other two frequencies will be initiated, but the prospects are not promising.

R Bellingham

for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WT

Maj Bellamy at Freedom 2/6 verified by telephone on 20 Mar 46 that the allotted frequency is 19330 kcs and not 19430

CSC
171 - 192
RECD
R137
1946

5.3
Director
Dep Director
Chief Technician
Chief Plans
Asst Chief of Staff
Administration
Chief Clerk
196

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

X 580/21

1 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub - Commission,
A.C. Italy.

Ref R.137.178.CS of 23 Feb and R.137.189.CS of 26 Feb.

1. It is regretted that 19330 Kcs has not yet been cleared. So far no objection has been raised, and its clearance appears probable, but all answers have not yet been received. Hasteners have been sent, and you will be informed immediately a reply is given.

2. With reference to further frequencies for the ROME - NEW YORK circuit, the pressing need is appreciated. A full investigation of all registered Italian frequencies is being made and the maximum number possible will shortly be put up for clearance.

3. It is noted that 9830 and 9966 Kcs are allotted for ROME to RIO de JANEIRO and BUENOS AIRES. Clearance of one or both of these for New York would present less difficulty than the clearance of any new frequencies. While every effort will be made to clear new frequencies, it is suggested that one at least of these frequencies might be used to New York, if agreement is secured from Washington. It is also suggested that as there is a difference of bearing of 70° between Rome and New York and Rome and Rio, it might be possible to use the same frequency simultaneously to both: or it might be possible to use them on a time - sharing basis.

4. Would you inform this office if any of the suggestions in para 3 above are acceptable technically to Italcable? Both 9830 and 9966 will be included in the clearance offer, so that they may possibly be used as suggested above in default of any other alternative.

REF: 178
FILE: R.137
Date 4 MAR 1946
RAD/TM

D/Director
Chief Engineer
Chief Plans
Asst Chief Plans
Chief Ops
Chief Clerk

R Brassington
for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

125

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Frequencies - Aircraft Movement Control

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

X 580/7

2 Mar 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission,
AC ROME.

Ref your R 137.179 CS and enclosures of 28 Feb.

1. The requests of the Air Forces Sub-Commission have been forwarded to this office by AHQ Italy and have been met temporarily.

2. It is agreed that an early return to use of international air frequencies is extremely desirable. Recent rulings from WT Board indicate that the matter is now receiving attention.

R Bellamy Capt
for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/TEM

CROSS REF : 179
FILE R 137
Date 4 MAR 1946

Director
D/Director
Chief Components
Chief Plans
H Q
Asst Chief Plans
Comm Branch
Chief Cmth.

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

ROMA March 1st 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46 - 48 CASELLA POSTALE 1394-Dr

REPARTO Servizio Tecnico - TMP-

RIF.

4828

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.182 CS of February 24th.

2. We confirm that operation on 16395 Kcs has ceased. This frequency has beeen substituted with IQD 14367 Kcs.

3. We inform that we are still using 14367 Kcs in place of 14736 Kcs - which is the actual frequency allocated to us- on account of the clerical error which was made in your letter R.137.82.CS of December 11th. We cannot use at present the correct frequency for the lack of the necessary crystal, which we expect will be ready in few days.

4. We beg to inform you that in the next summer months frequency IQD 14.736 Kcs will be too low for day hours service on second New York radiotelephone link. We are then asking again that our prewar frequency 18630 Kcs will be allotted to us for the above purpose. We point out that our request is made in due advance, owing the time necessary for preparing the crystal relative to this frequency.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
Il Direttore Generale

GP/if

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

4828

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO "ITALCABLE"

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.182 CS of February 24th.

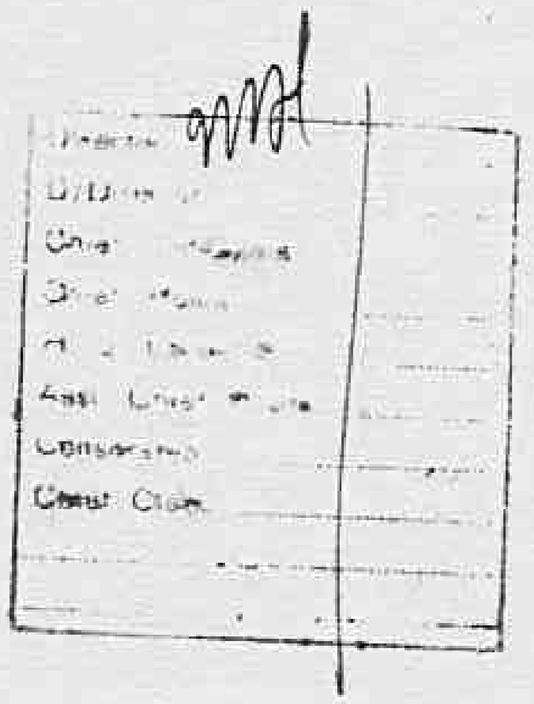
2. We confirm that operation on 16395 Kcs has ceased. This frequency has beeen substituted with IQD 14367 Kcs.

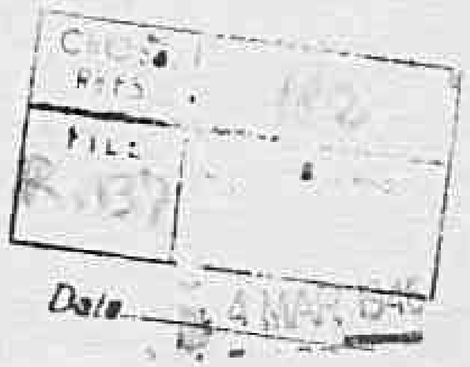
3. We inform that we are still using 14367 Kcs in place of 14736 Kcs - which is the actual frequency allocated to us- on account of the clerical error which was made in your letter R.137.82.CS of December 11th. We cannot use at present the correct frequency for the lack of the necessary crystal, which we expect will be ready in few days.

4. We beg to inform you that in the next summer months frequency IQD 14.736 Kcs will be too low for day hours service on second New York radiotelephone link. We are then asking again that our prewar frequency 18630 Kcs will be allotted to us for the above purpose. We point out that our request is made in due advance, owing the time necessary for preparing the crystal relative to this frequency.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI E RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOTELETTRICI
Il Direttore Generale

GP/if





Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.192.CS 1st March, 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Att: Chief Signal Officer.

1. Traffic on the Rome - Lima link is so heavy that Ital-Cable reports that the original intention of using 10344 Kcs as a relief frequency for the Rome - UK link is not practical. Authority for such use was granted in your letter of 5 Feb. 1946, 311.4/6/6.

2. Italcable now requests authority to use 13,430 Kcs and 8605 Kcs (now authorised for Cairo and Moscow), as relief frequencies to UK when traffic requires. It is pointed out that such occasions are rare.

3. May authority be granted, please.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C. 5-9
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HMS/ec

1st March 1946

R.137.191.CS

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Att: Chief Signal Officer

S 9 1. It is confirmed that Italcable has relinquished 16395 Kcs in accordance with your letter of 22 Jan., 1946, 311.4/6/6.

W.N.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Mod. 746

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOTELETTRICI

SOCIETA' PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man.Impianti - IMP - 4634

RIF. .....

ROMA, February 28 th 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 (CASELLA POSTALE 1784)

To :
Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32

ROME

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.169.CS of February 9 th.

2. We inform that at present we are not in a position to use as subsidiary circuit with UK Rome-Lima frequency 10344 Kcs, owing the large amount of traffic to be dealt by the transmitter working with that station.

3. We are then asking that you allocate to us the use of the frequencies of Moscow - Warsaw and Cairo links (13.430 Kcs and 8605 Kcs) for subsidiary circuit with London when it is necessary to handle a big amount of traffic. We point out that this necessity takes place exceptionally.

ITALCABLE

Dir. Presidente

GP/gp

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32

ROME

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.169.CS of February 9 th.

2. We inform that at present we are not in a position to use as subsidiary circuit with UK Rome-Lima frequency 10344 Kcs, owing the large amount of traffic to be dealt by the transmitter working with that station.

3. We are then asking that you allocate to us the use of the frequencies of Moscow - Warsaw and Cairo links (13.430 Kcs and 8605 Kcs) for subsidiary circuit with London when it is necessary to handle a big amount of traffic. We point out that this necessity takes place exceptionally.

ITALCABLE

GP/gp

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HHS/ec

26 February 1946

R.137.189.CS

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Att: Chief Signal Officer

1. With further reference to our letter of 9 Feb., 1946, R.137.167.CS, and yours of 5 Feb., 1946, 311. 4/6/6, report has been received from RCA in the U.S.A. that 7500 Kcs is not available as it is in use by the U.S. Navy on the East Coast of the U.S.A.

2. The question of additional frequencies for use on the Rome-New York radio telephone link is a very pressing one as troop traffic exceeds the capacity of the circuits under present conditions.

3. The situation is further aggravated by the fact that one of assigned frequencies, 9610 Kcs, is subject to interference by two BBC stations on either side.

4. This means that with the prohibition of use of 9160 Kcs there is a need for two frequencies additional and it is suggested that frequency assignments be considered from the following list which we are informed were registered Italian frequencies.

IPC	8550	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IBG	8570	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IVI	3800	KCS	Harrar
IBY	8900	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IBF	9065	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IFR	9309	KCS	Roma Torrenova
I_2RO_9	9670	KCS	Roma Prato Smeraldo
IRS	9966	KCS	Roma Torrenova
IES	10022	KCS	Roma Torrenova.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.188.CS 26 February 1946

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : Ispett. Gen. Traffic T. RT.
Ministry of PP. & TT.
ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of 28 Jan. 1946, Prot 980108/73330-1 by which assignment of certain frequencies was requested for use by Italcable.

2. Assignment of following frequencies is made.

Rome - Cairo	13260 Kcs at	2 1/2 Kw.
Rome - Budapest	11695 Kcs at	2 1/2 Kw.

3. The frequencies in the 4 mcs. band requested by you cannot be assigned for Italian use from Italy as these frequencies were registered for Abyssinia.

4. Clearance of 13412 Kcs requested for Rome-Stockholm has not yet been effected.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

X 580/21

25 Feb 46

Director,
Communications, Sub-Commission,
A.C. Italy

Ref your R.137.150.CS of 31 Jan.

1. 13260 Kcs is allotted for Rome to Cairo at 2½ Kw.

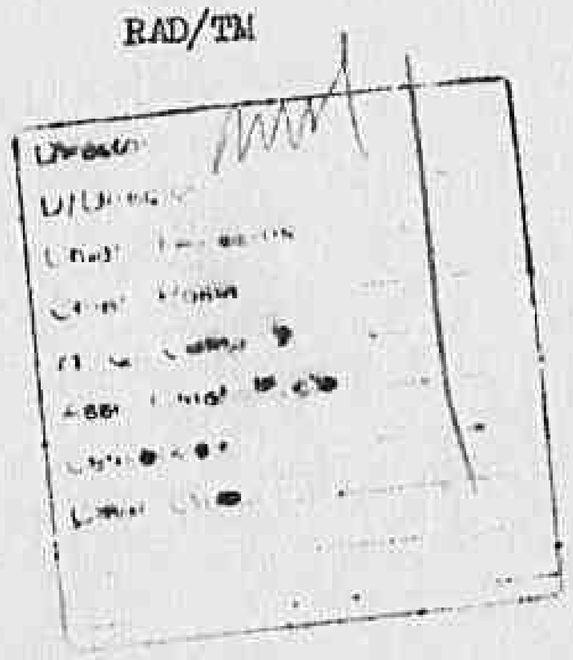
2. 11695 Kcs is allotted for Rome to Budapest at 2½ Kw.

3. The 4 Megacycle frequencies, registered for Abyssinia, cannot be recognised for Italian use from Italy.

4. Clearance of 13412 and 7500 has not yet been effected.

R Bellamy Capt
for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/TM





Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HMS/cc

R.137.165.CS

25 February 1946

SUBJECT: Transmission by Italian Amateurs.

TO : Ing. E. Montu, Presidente
Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana
Viale Bianca Maria 24
MILAN

Dear Mr. Montu,

As I wrote you, we have been endeavouring to obtain authority for licensing of radio transmissions by Italian amateurs. Unfortunately for the success of our efforts many Italian amateurs have, contrary to provision of Italian law and in violation of orders of Allied Military Government, commenced operation and the number is growing.

As pointed out to representatives of your Association such utter disregard of law is very prejudicial to obtaining agreement to authorising amateur operations as it shows a lack of discipline and respect for law which is not at all conducive to confidence that Italian amateurs may be trusted to abide by any system of licensing which might be established.

The following Italian amateurs have been heard.

(a) 7 Megacycle band. I 1ATS, I 1AZ, I 1BM, I 1DA, I 1FI, I 1GD, I 1RA, I 1KT, I 1GU, I 1KW

(b) 14 Megacycle band. I 1ATS, I 1CA, I 1FA, I 1GB, I 1ZZ, I 1SQ, I 1AP, I 1TG, I 1RJ.

I 1RA states he is in MILAN area and I 1GB in ROME.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

It is suggested that your association point out to the operators of these stations (if known to you) that their unauthorised operations have resulted in seriously injuring the interests of their brother amateurs and that such action on their part is not only a violation of law but intensely selfish and foreign to the spirit of discipline and comradeship which is usually found in the brotherhood of radio amateurs.

It is further suggested that you inform all your members that operation of transmitters by amateurs is not yet permitted in Italy, that efforts are being made to establish a system of licensing which will permit such operation and that until such a system is established operation of transmitters not only constitutes a violation of law against which strict measures will be applied but is a selfish action which prejudices the interests of all Italian amateurs.

Yours sincerely,

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

5.2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

184

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission IHS/ams

R.137.184/C3 24th February 1946

Subject: Frequencies.

To : The Minister of Posts and Telecommunications.

1. The following Italian call-signs used by amateurs have been heard.

(a) 7 Megacycle band. I 1AFS, I 1AZ, I 1BM, I 1DA, I 1FI, I 1GD, I 1RA, I 1KT, I 1GU, I 1KW

(b) 14 Megacycle band. I 1AFS, I 1CA, I 1FA, I 1GB, I 1ZZ, I 1SQ, I 1AP, I 1TG, I 1RJ.

2. Operation by Italian amateurs has not yet been authorised and use of 7 Mcs and 14 Mcs bands may interfere with military circuits and prejudice eventual arrangements for post-war use of these bands.

3. The continued operation by Italian amateurs of unauthorised transmitting stations has seriously handicapped our efforts to have restrictions modified and it is requested that you take all possible action against offenders as provided by existing Italian law which prohibits any unauthorised operation of transmitting stations.

4. It is suggested that a strong letter be written to the Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana requesting them to bring to the attention of their members that (a) operation of unauthorised transmitters is an offense which will be punished under Italian law and (b) such unauthorised transmissions as are taking place have seriously jeopardised our efforts to secure authority for licensing of operations by Italian amateurs.

5. It is requested that you take any necessary action to strengthen your radio monitoring services so that your Ministry is in a position to discover and take action against unauthorised transmissions by Italian stations.

6. It is appreciated that under present conditions your Administration is operating under many difficulties but it is hoped that you will be able to overcome the difficulties and be able to effort a rapid improvement of the present situation.

7. It is requested that you inform this Sub-Commission as to the action taken by you in this matter.

F.R.

F137

Date

H.H.SCUDDER
Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

183

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AIC 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HSS/ams

R.137.183/CS

24th February 1946

Subject: Amateur Wireless Operation - Italian.

To : A.F.H.Q. attn. Chief Signal Officer.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 18th February 1946, X 530/3.

2. Strong representations have been made to the Italian Government and a report requested as to the action taken by them to insure, as far as possible, cessation of unauthorised transmissions.

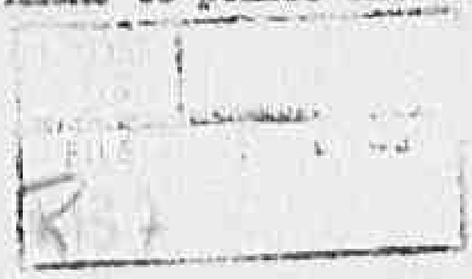
3. Absolute prohibition of amateur transmissions in Italy is not, in our opinion, a practical or desirable measure. Limited authorisation for given bands and power with licensing of individual transmitters a responsibility of the Italian Government would give the results wanted which are as we see them (a) limitation of transmissions to authorised wave bands and power (b) knowledge of location and ownership of transmitting stations.

4. With the cessation of hostilities and the return to peace time amateur operations in many countries (notably the U.S.A.) it is difficult to persuade the Italian amateurs that absolute prohibition of amateur transmission is justified. It is better in our opinion to permit operation of transmitters under strict regulation (for which the necessity is understood by the average amateur) than to insist on absolute prohibition which with present means at the disposal of Allied Military Authorities and the Italian Government is difficult, if not impossible, to apply.

5. It is believed that the number of radio stations which are being or will be operated for illicit or subversive reasons is limited and that the bulk of the unauthorised stations now in operation are being operated by reason of an excess of enthusiasm on the part of Italian amateurs coupled with a feeling on their part that absolute prohibition of amateur transmissions is an arbitrary and unjustifiable measure.

6. There exists in Italy a well organised Radio Amateur Organisation which is a member of the International Amateur Union. If transmissions were authorised under Italian Government licensing it is believed that the members of this organisation would prove to be valuable in assisting the Italian Government to police the air.

/././.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

7. It is therefore recommended that authority be granted the Italian Government to license operation of radio transmitters by Italian amateurs in the wave bands which were previously assigned to amateurs. Power to be determined by you, but it is pointed out that setting the power at too low a figure would tend to defeat the purpose of the authorisation. Details of all stations licensed would be made available to you so that you would have full knowledge of all authorised stations.

8. It is believed that such a procedure would result in less danger of subversive operations and interference with military operations and approval is strongly recommended.

For the CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

H.R.SCUDDER
Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to:
A.F.H.Q.
attn. G-5.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

182

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ems

R.137.102/CS 24th February 1946

Subject: Frequencies.

To : Ital-Cable
46-48 via Calabria ROME.

1. Reference is made to our letter of 25th January 1946 by which operation on 14736 Kcs was authorised and request made that operation on 16395 Kcs cease.

2. Please confirm that change has been made.

H.H.SCUDDER
Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

F. Rec

CROSS
FILE
R 132

5 8

Mod. 19a

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

181

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man.Impianti - IMP -

RIF.

ROMA February 22th , 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-47 CASELLA POSTALE 01154

4170

R.137

Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32

R O M E

See 166.

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.166 CS of February 9th.

2. We inform you that we contacted RCAC of New York about 7500 KCS suitability.

3. RCAC has noted that 7500 KCS is used by US Navy ou East Coast, and by this reason it is unsuitable.

4. We suggest that for substituting 9160 KCS ou second radio-telephone link you allocate to Italcable one of the following frequencies :

IPG	8550	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IBG	8570	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IVI	8800	KCS	Harrar
IBY	8900	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IBF	9065	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IFR	9309	KCS	Roma Torrenova
I_2RO_9	9670	KCS	Roma Prato Smeraldo
IRS	9966	KCS	Roma Torrenova
IES	10022	KCS	Roma Torrenova

567

5. We beg also to inform you that our frequency 9610 KCS used on the first radiotelephone link is between two strong English Broadcast Stations, and is interferred by these.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCRYPTO TELEGRAPHIC ITALCABLE

Director
D/Director
Chief Personnel
Chief Plans
Asst Chief Plans
Personnel
Chief Clerk

See 166.

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.166 CS of February 9th.

2. We inform you that we contacted RCAC of New York about 7500 KCS suitability.

3. RCAC has noted that 7500 KCS is used by US Navy ou East Coast, and by this reason it is unsuitable.

4. We suggest that for substituting 9160 KCS ou second radio-telephone link you allocate to Italcable one of the following frequencies :

IPG	8550	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IBG	8570	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IVI	8800	KCS	Harrar
IBY	8900	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IBF	9065	KCS	Roma S. Paolo
IFR	9309	KCS	Roma Torrenova
I_2RO_9	9670	KCS	Roma Prato Smeraldo
IRS	9966	KCS	Roma Torrenova
IES	10022	KCS	Roma Torrenova

507

5. We beg also to inform you that our frequency 9610 KCS used on the first radiotelephone link is between two strong English Broadcast Stations, and is interferred by these.

6. We are then asking that this frequency also be substituted with another Italian frequency of the above list.

GP/dl

CROS
REFS
FILE
Date 23 FEB 1947

ITALCABLE

Director General

4/81

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Amateur Wireless Operation - Italian.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

X 530/3

18 Feb 46

Director,
Communications,
Sub-Commission
A.C. Italy.

1. The following Italian call-signs used by amateurs have been heard.

(a) 7 Megacycle band. I 1ATS, I 1AZ, I 1BM, I 1DA, I 1FI, I 1GD, I 1RA, I 1KT, I 1GU, I 1KW

(b) 14 Megacycle band. I 1ATS, I 1CA, I1FA, I 1GB, I 1ZZ, I 1SQ, I 1AP, I 1TG, I 1RJ.

I 1RA states he is in MILAN area and I 1GB in ROME.

2. Operation by Italian amateurs has not yet been authorised and use of 7Mcs and 14 Mcs bands are still denied to all amateurs, as amateur operation may interfere with military circuits, and prejudice eventual arrangements for post-war use of these bands.

3. Please make it clear to the Italian Ministry of PT & T that Italian amateur operation is not authorised and request them to take all possible action against the offenders.

4. It is realised that owing to the practical difficulties involved, effective suppresion is unlikely. Your opinion on the attitude of the Italian PT & T towards amateur activities would be appreciated.

RAD/TM

M Duggan Wolfe for
Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

R137
Date 23 FEB 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission MHS/cc

R.137.179.CS 23 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Att: Signal Section

1. As it is considered the matter is of interest to you, there are inclosed copies of letters from Air Forces Sub-Commission dated Feb. 20 and 21, 1946 on the subject of communications for aircraft movement control.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

2 incls.

5-5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/cc

R.137.178.CS 23 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Att: Signal Section

1. Reference is made to your letter of 19 Jan., 1946 file 311.4/6/6 in the first para of which it was stated that 19330 Kcs had been referred to appropriate authorities for clearance.

2. As we are anxious to open up the service for which the frequency is required could a reply be expedited please.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X 580/7

20 Feb 46

Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
AC Italy.

Further to X580/7 of 14 Feb and telephone conversation (SCUDDER - BELLAMY).

1. 7270 kcs is allotted in addition to 6085 kcs for RAI Broadcast at 1 kw from Rome.

2. 6030 kcs is withdrawn (311.23/117 of 15 Jan refers).

RAD/WT

for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

CROSS REF
FILE
R137
Date 21 FEB 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Where belong in

WMT OR-137

From: Air Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, Rome.

To: Allied and Foreign Liaison Section,
Air Headquarters, Royal Air Force, Italy.

Date: 21st.February, 1946.

Ref: AFSC/AIR/S.503/SIGS.

R137

EXTENSION OF ITALIAN W/T CIRCUITS TO CARRY INTERNATIONAL AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS TRAFFIC.

Further to this Sub-commissions signal S.273, dated 20th. February, 1946, it is advised that the Italian Air Ministry and this Sub-Commission have been approached regarding the possibility of passing aircraft movement signals to and from Switzerland over Italian Air Force W/T circuits. Letter AFSC/AIR/S.503/SIGS., dated 20th. Feb. 1946, also refers.

2. Representatives of Western Transatlantic Airways have requested that as a temporary measure, until such time as International communication channels are available, that messages regarding their aircraft movements might be accepted over Italian Air Force circuits. The stations that it is proposed to operate in Switzerland are at Zurich,(to open as soon as possible), and Geneva at a later date. The Italian Air Ministry is agreeable to handling this traffic and has requested that the services RA 10 and RA 15 may be extended.

3. The frequencies involved are 2735 Kc/s, 2910 Kc/s, 5280 Kc/s, and 5820 Kc/s, and it is requested that if possible they may be cleared in Zone B. It is particularly requested that provisional sanction may be given at as early a date as possible. Meanwhile, Western Transatlantic Airways representative will negotiate directly with the Swiss authorities to secure agreement on the proposal on a temporary basis, though the exact frequencies have not yet been specified. 5 2

4. Another future possibility may arise for out of theatre circuits as the Italian Air Ministry has also been approached by a representative of Swedish Civil Aviation, who was informed of the radio facilities now operated by the Italian Air Force and Air Transport Command. It is understood that a courier service between Sweden and Italy is a project now under active consideration. This emphasises the need for International frequencies in the near future, guards on which could become a commitment of the Italian Air Force until such time as Civil Aviation may be permitted in Italy or until civilian communications undertakings

1768

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

are prepared to operate them, should such a course be in conformity with the over all Communications Policy.

E.W. Freeman

E.W.Freeman,
Flight Lieutenant,
for Air Vice Marshal,
Director,
Air Forces Sub-Commission.

Copy to:

Communications Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Belmopan R-137

FROM : AIR FORCES SUB.COMMISSION, A.C. ROME.

TO : ALLIED AND FOREIGN LIAISON SECTION OF AIR HEADQUARTERS, ROYAL AIR FORCE, ITALY.

DATE : 20TH FEBRUARY 1946

REF. : AFSC/AIR/S.503/SIGS.

Director
D/Director
Chief Executive
Chief Postal
H Q Cards
Asst Chief Exec
Censorship
Chief Clerk

W/T COMMUNICATIONS - INTERNATIONAL FREQUENCIES.

Date 21 FEB 1946

1. Subsequent on the resumption of transport and courier aircraft services now in being, and anticipated to increase, between Italy and other countries it is evident that these will be a need for the introduction of one or more international communication channels on which aircraft movement signals can be passed between countries in the European and Mediterranean areas. Instances can be given of movements of French aircraft in transit to North Africa for which movement signals have been passed in the international D/F frequency 333 Kc/s. It is not known if an alternative circuit is available, but obviously there should be one, in order that congestion of the D/F wave may be avoided.

2. In the absence of civil aviation in Italy and the lack of commercial communications, as yet, to carry aircraft movement traffic, the Italian Air Force is willing to operate the necessary services as an interim measure. It will be appreciated that the existing circuits in use by the Italian Air Force cannot carry a very large increase in traffic without jeopodising the rapidity of communication necessary for aircraft movements and aircraft safety. Therefore, while operational messages could be accepted, it is not intended that administrive traffic should be passed over Italian Air Force circuits at the present juncture.

3. It is anticipated that the establishment of international frequencies may already be under consideration by Allied and International Communications Boards but no information on the subject has reached this Sub.Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

An indication as to the possibility of the introduction of such channels of communication, especially in relation to aircraft movements, would be greatly appreciated.

F. W. Freeman

F.W. FREEMAN F/L
for AIR VICE MARSHAL
DIRECTOR
AIR FORCES SUB.COMMISSION

Copies to : Communication Sub.Comm. Allied Comm.
Italian Air Ministry, Communications Directorate.

508

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

From: Air Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, Rome.

To : Allied and Foreign Liaison Section,
Air Headquarters, Royal Air Force, Italy.

Date: 21st February, 1946

Ref : AFSC/AIR/S.503/SIGS.

EXTENSION OF ITALIAN W/T CIRCUITS TO CARRY INTERNATIONAL AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS TRAFFIC.

Further to this Sub-commissions signal S.273, dated 20th. February, 1946, it is advised that the Italian Air Ministry and this Sub-Commission have been approached regarding the possibility of passing aircraft movement signals to and from Switzerland over Italian Air Force W/T circuits. Letter AFSC/AIR/S.503/SIGS., dated 20th. Feb. 1946, also refers.

2. Representatives of Western Transatlantic Airways have requested that as a temporary measure, until such time as International communication channels are available, that messages regarding their aircraft movements might be accepted over Italian Air Force circuits. The stations that it is proposed to operate in Switzerland are at Zurich,(to open as soon as possible), and Geneva at a later date. The Italian Air Ministry is agreeable to handling this traffic and has requested that the services RA 10 and RA 15 may be extended.

3. The frequencies involved are 2735 Kc/s, 2910 Kc/s, and 5920 Kc/s, and it is requested that if possible they may be cleared in Zone R. It is particularly requested that provisional sanction may be given at as early a date as possible. Meanwhile, Western Transatlantic Airways representatives will negotiate directly with the Swiss authorities to secure agreement on the proposal on a temporary basis, though the exact frequencies have not yet been specified.

4. Another future possibility may arise for out of theatre circuits the Italian Air Ministry has also been approached by a representative

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

of Swedish Civil Aviation, who was informed of the radio facilities now operated by the Italian Air Force and Air Transport Command. It is understood that a courier service between Sweden and Italy is a project now under active consideration. This emphasises the need for International frequencies in the near future, guards on which could become a commitment of the Italian Air Force until such time as Civil Aviation may be permitted in Italy or until civilian communications undertakings are prepared to operate them, should such a course be in conformity with the over all Communications Policy.

E.W. Freeman,
Flight Lieutenant,
for Air Vice Marshal.
Director
Air Forces Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

FROM: AIR FORCES SUB-COMMISSION.A.C. ROME.

TO : ALLIED AND FORE[illegible] LIAISON SECTION OF
AIR H[illegible]QUARTERS? ROYAL AIR FORCE ITALY.

DATE: 20th FEBRUARY 1946

REF.: AFSC/AIR/S.503/SIGS.

W/T COMMUNICATIONS - INTERNATIONAL FREQUENCIES.

Consequent on the resumption of transport and courier aircraft services now in being, and anticipated to increase, between Italy and other countries it is evident that there will be a need for the introduction of one or more international communication channels on which aircraft movement signals can be passed between countries in the European and Mediterranean areas. Instances can be given of movements of French aircraft in transit to Noth Africa for which movement signals have been passed in the international D/F frequency 333 Kc/s. It is not known if an alternative circuit is available, but obviously there should be one, in order that congestion of the D/F wave may be avoided.

2. In the absence of civil aviation in Italy and the lack of commercial communications, as yet, to carry aircraft movement traffic, the Italian Air Force is willing to operate the necessary services as an interim measure. It will be appreciated that the existing circuits in use by the Italian Air Force cannot carry a very large increase in traffic without jeopodising the rapidity of communication necessary for aircraft movements and aircraft safety. Therefore, while operational messages could be accepted, it is not intended that administrive traffic should be passed over Italian Air Force circuits at the present juncture.

3. It is anticipated that the establishment of international frecuencies may already be under consideration by Allied and International Commmunications Boards but no information on the subject has reached this Sub.Commission.

An indication as to the possibility of the introduction of such channels of communication, especially in relation to aircraft movements, would be greatly appreciated.

for E.W.Freeman F/L
AIR VICE MARSHAL
DIRECTOR
AIR FORCES SUB.COMMISSION

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man.Impianti - IMP -

N/P 3938

ROMA 20th February 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46 - 48 (CASELLA POSTALE 1394) (1)

Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M A

Frequencies

1. We are enclosing herewith copy of our letter 822 of January 15th, in which we ask that the frequency IFV 19.330 Kcs be allocated to us for telephone working with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

2. We beg to point out that we have prepared the rhombic antenna and all the equipment necessary for this link. Therefore for resuming radiotelephone service with South America we need only of the above fre - quency. By this reason we are asking again for allocation of IFV 19.330 Kcs.

3. We inform that our Rio de Janeiro correspondent has received numerous inquires from local Italian community which is anxious that the radiotelephone service be opened.

Encl. 1

GP.dl

Yours very truly

ITALCABLE

Il Direttore Generale

Chief Telegraphs
Chief Postal
H.Q. Cables

Date 21 FEB. 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DIREZIONE GENERALE

ROMA, 20th February 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46 - 48 CASELLA POSTALE 1384-D

REPARTO Man.Impianti - IMP -

N/F

3938

Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R O M A

1

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO "ITALCABLE"

Frequencies

1. We are enclosing herewith copy of our letter 822 of January I5th, in which we ask that the frequency IFV I9.330 Kcs be allocated to us for telephone working with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

2. We beg to point out that we have prepared the rhombic antenna and all the equipment necessary for this link. Therefore for resuming radiotelephone service with South America we need only of the above fre - quency. By this reason we are asking again for allocation of IFV I9.330 Kcs.

3. We inform that our Rio de Janeiro correspondent has received numerous inquires from local Italian community which is anxious that the radiotelephone service be opened.

Encl. 1

GP.dl

Yours very truly

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
Il Direttore Generale

Ufficio Telegrafico
Ufficio Postale
Ufficio Cambio

File R.137

Date 21 FEB 1946

1

176

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

8939

822

January 15th 1946

Manutenzione Impianti - IRI

To Allied Commission Headquarters
Comunications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto, 32
R o m a

Frequencies

1) Owing to the reduction of working time on the second telephone channel to New York we have now a complete radiotelephone equipment idle for over four hours every afternoon.

2) Taking into account, on the other hand, the many requests we are receiving for reopening some South American connection, we feel that we are in a position to ask your consent therefore.

3) While we are arranging such technical details as may be required for the purpose we hereby make application for the opening of radiotelephone civilian service with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

4) In addition to the existing frequencies of 14367 Kcs and 9160 Kcs we shall need the following

IFV 19.330 Kcs

which we ask to be allocated to us for telephone working.

ITALCABLE

Ufficio marittimo

CCH/AT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HFS/ec

R.137.175 20 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : The Minister of PP. & TT.

1. Reference is made to your letter of Jan. 18, 1946 Prot. 980350/7200 - 4 and other correspondence.

2. In accordance with your request representations have been made to higher authority with the following result:

3. 7270 Kcs is allocated to you for use at Rome 1 Kw power.

4. 6030 Kcs is withdrawn as this frequency is registered at Berne by the Dutch who require its use.

5. 6085 Kcs may be used by RAI or Italcable on a temporary basis. 495

6. Please inform this Sub-Commission when use of 6030 Kcs ceases and 7270 Kcs is put into service.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to Italcable, Via Calabria 46-48 ROME

R.A.I., Via Botteghe Oscure, 54 ROME

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

Director,
Comms Sub-Commission,
AC Italy.

Copy to: Secretary,
WT Board,
London.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X 580/7

14 Feb 46

see 112 see 124

Ref your R. 137.22.CS of 9 Jan and cable 256 of 15 Jan.

1. 7270 Kcs is allotted for RAI Broadcast at 1 Kw from Rome and 6085 Kcs is withdrawn.

2. Please inform this office when this change has taken place.

see 177

484

R Bellamy Capt

for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WT

Spoke to Bellamy - 6030 to be agreed that 6030 must be ceased; GOES temporarily + 7270 allotted - Bentley 124

CROSS REFS
FILE R.137
Date 19 FEB. 1946

Director
D/Director
Chief Engineer
Chief Comm
H Q Comm
Asst Chief
Cdr Comm
Chief Clerk

174

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 102

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175 000 000

SEDE IN ROMA

ROMA 14 febbraio 1946

CALABRIA 32-AB CASELLA POSTALE D-1941

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man.Impianti - IMP -

3361

Headquarters Allied Commission
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto
R O M A

Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your R.137.154.CS of February 3rd.

2. We confirm that our Company has ceased transmission on 9160 KCS and will not resume until authority is granted by A.C.

AUTORIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

FILE R137

GP/dl

Date 15 FEB 1946

ITALCABLE
Direzione Radiotelegrafici e Radioelettrici
Due Procuratori

433

123

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

0 1 0 6

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTW/ec

R.137.172.CS 12 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable.

1. With reference to your letter N°.2922 of 9 Feb. 1946, it was obvious from the A.C. letter to which you refer, that authority had not been received, and in any case it was made clearer still in A.C. letter n°.R137/129/CS of 25 Jan.

2. The terms of the CSO's letter regarding the above are as follows:

"Please ensure that Italcable are informed in strong terms that such conduct cannot be tolerated (i.e. the unauthorised use of this frequency especially after definite refusal) and is liable to prejudice further frequency allocations".

3. No doubt you will ensure that no other cases occur.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

432

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRANSLATION BY FIORI

Ref:-----

7-2-1946

From:Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana
To:Col;Scudder

We received your letter R.137.154.CS of 3rd Feb. of which we thank you very much.

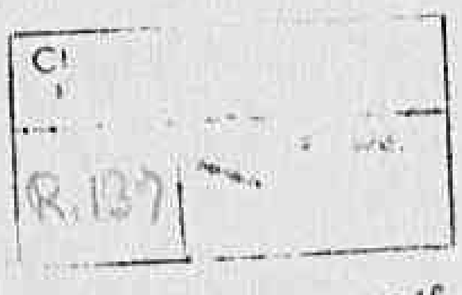
Thank you again for your interest in the question and though we understand that the acceptance of our requests will take a certain time we hope they will be taken in consideration ; we would greately appreciate if you will be so kind to let us know further informationss about the thing.

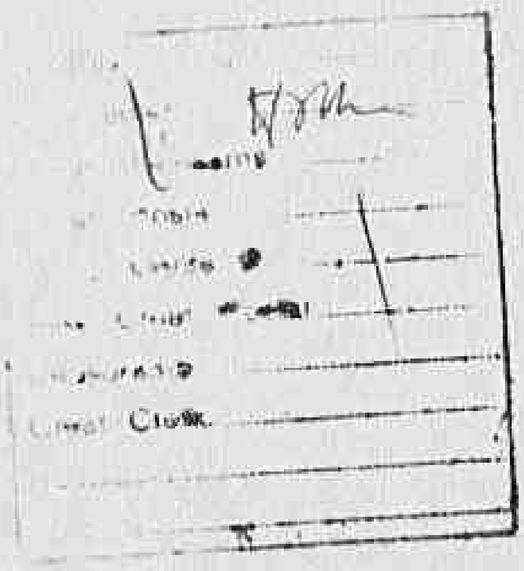
Please,Colonnel,have all our best consideration.

A.R.I.

The President

Eng. E; Montu'





171

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRANSLATION BY FIORI

Ref:-----

7-2-1946

From:Associazione Radiotecnica Italiana
To:Col;Scudder

We received your letter R.137.154.CS of 3rd Feb. of which we thank you very much.

Thank you again for your interest in the question and though we understand that the acceptance of our requests will take a certain time we hope they will be taken in consideration ; we would greately appreciate if you will be so kind to let us know further informationse about the thing.

Please,Colonnel,have all our best consideration.

A.R.I.

The President

Eng. E; Montu'

ASSOCIAZIONE RADIOTECNICA ITALIANA
(A.R.I.)

Sezione Italiana della I.A.R.U.

Segreteria Generale: VIALE BIANCA MARIA, 24 - **MILANO**

Organo Ufficiale: **IL RADIOGIORNALE**

Milano, 7 Febbraio 1946

Ill.mo sig.Col.Sig.C.
H.H.Scudder
Headquarters Allied Commission
via Veneto
Roma

Ill.mo sig.Colonnello,

riceviamo Sua pregiata HHS/vs. R.137.154.CS del 3 Febbraio u.s. di cui La ringraziamo sentitamente.

La ringraziamo del Suo cortese interessamento per la questione che ci sta a cuore e comprendiamo che la desisione richieda un certo tempo. Confidiamo tuttavia che le nostre richieste siano prese in benevola considerazione e Le saremo molto grati delle informazioni che vorrà comunicarci al riguardo.

Gradisca, signor Colonnello, i sensi della nostra alta considerazione.

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing.E.Montù)

484

FILE R.137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ill.mo sig.Col.Sig.C.
H.H.Scudder
Headquarters Allied Commission
via Veneto
Roma

Ill.mo sig.Colonnello,

riceviamo Sua pregiata HHS/vs. R.137.154.CS del 3 Febbraio u.s. di cui La ringraziamo sentitamente.

La ringraziamo del Suo cortese interessamento per la questione che ci sta a cuore e comprendiamo che la desisione richieda un certo tempo.Confidiamo tuttavia che le nostre richieste siano prese in benevola considerazione e Le saremo molto grati delle informazioni che vorrà comunicarci al riguardo.

Gradisca,signor Colonnello,i sensi della nostra alta considerazione.

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing.E.Montù)

189

C... FILES
FILE
R.137

Date 11 FEB. 1946

D/Director
Chief Interpreters
Chief Press
H.Q. Units
Area Units
Personnel
Chief Clerk

171

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 262

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

ROMA 9th February, 1946

CALABRIA 16-41 (CASELLA POSTALE D-1944)

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man.Impianti - IMP -

RIF. 2922

Headquarters Allied Commission
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32

R O M E

Subject : Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.158.CS of February 5 th.

2. We were employing 9160 Kcs in our New York link because you informed us with your letter R.137.82.CS of December 11th that application for clearance of this frequency was made for extending circuit time on second radiotelephone link.

GP/dl

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Direzione
Uff. Tecnico
Centrale
Ufficio Radio
Ufficio Cavi
Centrale Telex

R137

Date 11 FEB 1946

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
Direzione Generale

185 170

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/vs.

R.137.169.OS 9th Feb 46

SUBJECT. : Frequencies.

TO. : Italcable.
46-48 Via Calabria, Rome.

1. Reference is made to your letter of Jan 4,1946 with reference to use of 10344 Kcs on Rome-London in addition to Rome-Lima.

2. Approval is given to such use but acceptance by London requires the use of directive antenna.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/vs.

R. 37.168.OS 9th Feb 46

SUBJECT. : Frequencies.

TO. : AFHQ - for CSO.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 14 January 1946 311.4/6/6.

2. Italcable is now using 11695 Kcs on their UK circuit.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director..

486

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/vs.

R.137.167.CS 9th Feb 46

SUBJECT. : Frequencies.

TO. : AFHQ for CSO.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 5th Feb 46 311.4/6/6.

2. As you surmise in para.3a, 8605 was agreed by Moscow in a service message just recently and in view of information that French required 8620 and that over a month had already elapsed since request was made for release Italcable put the frequency into service on Feb 1.1946. At time of writing our R.137.151.CS, 8605 was not in use but as 8620 was registered for French it was considered best to request use of 8605 for US service rather than mention 8620 which was to be taken away. We were only informed today that Italcable had made the change.

3. It is noted that 8605 is unacceptable to Washington and that 7500 is being requested.

4. It is also noted that you consider it unadvisable to press for reconsideration of 9160 at the present time.

485

H.H. SCUDDER
Col. Sig. C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications SubCommission

HHS/vs.

R.137.166.CS

9th Feb 46

SUBJECT. : Frequencies.

TO. : Italcable
46-48 Via Calabria, Rome.

1. In connection with your suggested use of 8605 Kcs for New York service and proposed adoption of 7500 for Moscow, Washington has objected to use of 8605 for New York. It is proposed therefor to ask for clearance of 7500 Kcs for this service. It is requested that you ask the N.Y. end of the circuit for an opinion on the suitability of 7500 Kcs.

2. It is not considered advisable to press for reconsideration of use of 9160 Kcs at this time. It is suggested you bring question up in about two months time.

[See 181]

184

H.H. SCUDDER
Col. Sig. C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000
SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Manutenzioni Impianti.Dir.

Mod. 262

ROMA 7th February 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE D-1284

Headquarters Allied Commission
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R o m a

RIF.

2780

Subject : Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.I37.29 cs of December 20th.

2. We requested on december 28th to our correspondents of Moscow and Warsaw their agreement about the change of 8620 kcs with 8605 kcs.

3. Russian and Polish authorities did not answer until January 20th. There fore we made the change on february 1st.

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Director
D/Director
Asst. Director
Chief Engineer
Chief Clerk

R.I37

ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HM3/ec

R.137.164.CS 7 February 46

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO: Director General of PT. & TT. ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of 28 Jan., 1946 Prot. 880150/7780.

2. Authority is granted for RAI to operate at San Remo a broadcast transmitter at frequency of 1258 Kcs with power not to exceed 1 Kw. Characteristics of transmission to be in accordance with data-sheet attached to your letter.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

182

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HES/ec

R.137.163.CS 7 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Director General of PP. & TT. ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of 28 Jan., 1946 Prot. 98014/7780-12.

2. Authority is granted for RAI to operate at ~~Turin~~ Rome a broadcast transmitter n frequency of 1429 Kcs with power not to exceed 2 Kw. Characteristics of transmission to be in accordance with data sheet attached to your letter.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

481

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.162.CS 7 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : The Minister of Posts and Telecommunications ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of 24 Jan., 1946 Prot. 980097/7330-1.

2. Authority is granted for operation of the network mentioned in your letter employing frequencies of Kcs 3333 and 6115. Power of Rome station not to exceed 500 watts and that of other stations mentioned not to exceed 120 watts.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission MHS/ec

R.137.161.CS 7 February 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : The Minister of PP. & TT. ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of 25 Jan., 1946 Prot. 6515651/7740.3/64.

2. Authority is granted for the carrying out of the experimental transmissions mentioned in your letter with the power specified and during the hours liated. Frequencies allocated are:

7.000	KCS	56	KCS
14.160	KCS	61	KCS
28.00	KCS	240	KCS

Transmitter to be located in Rome.

439

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Italcable Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

311.4/6/6

5 Feb 46

Director, Communications,
Sub-Commission. A.C. Italy.

1. Reference your R.137.112.CS of 9 Jan. The following frequency is allotted for use ROME - LONDON in addition to ROME - LIMA.

10344 Kcs (15 KW)

Acceptance of this frequency by London requires the use of directive antenna.

2. Reference your R.137.150.CS of 31 Jan; requests for clearance of frequencies for these services are being made.

It is noted however that all the Megacycle frequencies are registered for Abyssinia and it is considered doubtful whether these will be considered as genuine Italian registrations.

3. Reference your R.137.151.CS of 31 Jan.

(a) It is not clear what frequency is in use on the ROME - MOSCOW circuit. 8620 is still registered at this office. 8605 has been cleared, but no instructions to change have been given, since confirmation has been awaited from Moscow. It appears likely that the change has taken place on receipt of a service message from Moscow. Will you please clarify?

(b) The proposal to use 8605 to New York and request 7500 for use to Moscow is not acceptable. 8605 cannot be cleared for New York owing to objections by Washington, and it is therefore proposed to request clearance of 7500.

(c) To press reconsideration of the use of 9160 appears at this time inadvisable.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegraph
Chief Postal
H.Q. Centre
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship RAD/TM
Chief Clerk

CROSS REF
FILE R.137

Date 6 FEB 1946

for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3343

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X580/7

4 Feb 46

Director
Communications Sub-Commission
AC Italy

1. Ref your R 137.149.CS of 31 Jan. 1258 Kcs is allotted for S.Remo broadcasts with 1 Kw power.

2. Ref your R 137.148.CS of 31 Jan.

1429 is allotted for Messina broadcasts with 2 Kw power.

3. Ref your R.137.153.CS of 31 Jan.

3333 and 6115 Kcs are allotted for PTT communications with 500 watts at Rome and 120 watts at other stations as requested.

4. Ref your R 137.152.CS of 30 Jan.

The frequencies requested appear not to be critical in value. The following are therefore allotted

7.080 Mcs	56 Mcs
14.160 Mcs	61 Mcs
28.00 Mcs	240 Mcs

for 150 watts, at the hours requested.

HOUSE/WHO STAFF
5 FEB 1946

477

For Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WT

Director
D/Director
Chief Engineer
Chief Inspector
Asst Chief Engr
Engineer
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS.
FILE R.137
5 FEB 1946

159

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.158.CS 5 February 46

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : ItalCable, 46, 48 Via Calabria ROME

1. Kindly inform this Sub-Commission promptly by what authority your company was employing 9160 Kcs for transmission.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

484301-SANPIO

6285 Kcs

1515

487631-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject: Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tel: FREEDOM 48

311.4/6/6

2 Feb 46

Director, Communications Sub-Commission.
A.C. Italy

Copy to: Secretary,
W.T. Board
London.

Further to cable C 19140

1. The conditions of operation of Italian radio circuits are clearly laid down in AFHQ letter AG 311.23/165-O of 28 Aug 45. R.131-47

2. Use of the frequency 9160 Kcs for the Italcable Rome to New York circuit was requested in your letter R.137.100.CS of 20 Dec. This frequency was not cleared owing to present British use on a military circuit and a prior Berne registration for the Royal Navy. Letters 311.4/6/6 of 19 and 22 Jan refer. R.131 and 135

3, In spite of the above, Italcable have brought this frequency into use. They are clearly guilty of grave irresponsibility when it has so specifically been denied to them.

4. Please ensure that Italcable are informed in strong terms that such conduct cannot be tolerated, and is liable to prejudice further frequency allocations

175

Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/TM

CROSS REFS
FILE

CROSS REFS
FILE R.131

137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Communication

Originator's Reference: C 19140
Date/Time of Origin: FEB 011843A

Message Centre No: G/8504
Date Time Rec'd: FEB 020900A
Precedence: OP PRIORITY

FROM: AFHQ FHSIG

TO : ALCOM FOR ACCMN ,INFO TRCOPERS

UNCLASSIFIED:

New York report Italcable IFJ trasmitting to USA on 9160 KCS. R 132,134 encl 735 9160 not authorized for Italcable.Letters 311.4/6/6 of 19 and 22 January refer.Operation on 9160 will be stopped by 021200Z.Confirm transmission has ceased.

R 474

ACTION - COMMUNICATIONS

INFO - CHIEF COMMISSIONER

FILE 2

FLOAT

HEADQUARTERS
2 FEB 1946
A. & C.

Director
D/Director
Chief Secretariat
Chief Hqrs
Asst Chief Clerk
Censorship
Chief Clerk

ACTION

CROSS REFS
FILE
R 132
2 FEB 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission IHS/vs.

3rd Feb 46

R.137.154.CS

SUBJECT. : Radio Trensmission.

TO. : ASSOCIAZIONE Radiotecnica Italiana
Viale Bianca Maria 24
Milan.
(att. : Ing.Ernesto Montu).

1. Reference is made to your letter of Jan 23, 1946, on the subject of radio transmission by amateurs.

2. This question is having our sympathetic study but you can well understand that present conditions do not permit a rapid decision to be taken.

3. The matter is under consideration by higher authority and just as soon as a decision has been reached you will be informed.

473

H.F.SCUDDER
Col.Sig;C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/vs.

3rd Feb 46

R.137.154.CS

SUBJECT. : Frequencies.

TO. : Italcable - Via Calabria 46-48 - ROMA

1. Telephone conversation (Scudder-Sennio) of February 2,1946 is hereby confirmed.

2. It is understood that your Company has ceased transmission on 9160 Kcs and will not resume until authority is granted by Allied military Authorities.

3. As stated to you, the case for continued use of this frequency has been put up to higher authority and a ruling is awaited.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

472

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.153.CS 31 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section.

1. The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications has requested assignment of frequencies for re-establishment of a radio telegraph network which existed previously for the use of the Ministry of Public Works.

2. a. Stations to be located at
Rome, Venice, Potenza, Bari, Catanzaro,, Palermo, Cagliari, Torino, Milano, Bolzano, Trieste, Genova, Bologna, Ancona, Florence, Aquila, Naples.

b. Frequencies requested
3333 Kcs
6115 Kcs

c. Power
Rome 500 watts
Other stations 120 watts

471

3. This network was used for co-ordinating public works activities and especially in cases of sudden emergencies. The Italian Government is very anxious to have this service restored, for which all equipment is intact, and it is therefore recommended that approval of reconstitution of network be given. It is hoped that frequencies requested may be assigned.

For the Chief Commissioner

Approved ac 1/59

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.152.CS

30 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. Request has been received from the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications for authority and assignment of frequencies for experimental work to be carried out by the Laboratory of Evandro Testi.

2. a. Location of transmitter
Rome, Via Vetulonia 43

b. Frequencies requested

7,5	mcs	56	mcs
15	"	60	"
28	"	240	"

c. Power
150 watts

d. Hours Central European Time
00.01 to 03,00 13,00 to 16,00
06,00 to 08,00

3. It is recommended that approval be given to request.

For the Chief Commissioner

Approved
2d 159

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.151.CS 31 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. Request to release 8365 Kcs now used by Italcable to New York in order to permit use by Dutch has been transmitted to R.C.A. who object to the proposed substitute frequencies of 7000 or 7518 Kcs on the ground of interference which receiving station in the U.S.A. found to exist when monitoring those frequencies. This information was given you in our telegram 418 of 21 January 1946. The additional proposal made by you to use 9966 is not considered acceptable due to poor propagation.

2. Italcable proposes to liberate 8365 by using 8605 now assigned to Rome - Moscow, on the N.Y. circuit and requesting 7500 for use on Rome - Moscow in its place. May this be agreed please.

3. In your letter of 22 jan. 1946, 311.4/6/6/ it was stated in the 3 para. that clearance of 9160 had been refused owing to British Admiralty registration. Italcable points out that 9160 was also assigned to them by Berne and used on radio-telephone circuit Roma-New York before the war and no interference was experienced either by Italcable or British Admiralty. Could this be taken up again and check made that British Admiralty really objects to use of this frequency by Italcable for radio-telephone circuit to N.Y. with power of 71/2 Kw.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.150.CS 31 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. Italcable is anxious to commence radio telegraph service with Sweden and Hungary. Traffic on the Rome and Moscow, Rome-Cairo and Rome-Warsaw links is increasing and it is no longer possible to operate service satisfactorily on a fork basis with the same frequencies. The following requests for assignment of frequencies are therefore made.

2. Rome - Cairo

day frequency 13260 Kcs registered at Berne 16.11.31
night " 4411.7 " " " " 6.8.37
Power 21/2 Kw

3. Rome - Budapest

day frequency 11,695 Kcs registered at Berne 27.4.41
night " 4915 Kcs " " " 19.12.38
Power 21/2 Kw

4. Rome - Stockholm

day frequency 13412 Kcs registered at Berne 14.8.37
night frequency 4890 Kcs " " 19.12.38
Power 21/2 Kw

Signal Army made
jee 160
jee 187
for reply

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.149.CS 31 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. The R.A.I. desires to activate a broadcast transmitter at San Remo and requests assignment of 1258 Kcs.

2. Data sheet giving needed information is inclosed.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

1 Inclosure.

167

1594

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(Copy)

ISPETTORATO GENERALE DEL TRAFFICO TELEGRAFICO
RADIOTELEGRAFICO
DIVISIONE II

DATI SULLA STAZIONE RADIOFONICO DI S. REMO

a)	Frequenza desiderata	1258 kc/s
b)	Località	S. REMO
c)	Descrizione dell'antenna (caratteristiche et orientamento se necessario)	IRRADIAZIONE CIRCOLARE
d)	Scarto di frequenza della portata	± 20 c/s
e)	Banda di emissione	± 4500 c/s
f)	Potenza di emissione	1 Kw
g)	Tipo di emissione	A3
h)	Natura del servizio	RADIODIFFUSIONE
i)	Periodo di trasmissione (se non continuativo)	077-2400
j)	Località di installazione del ricevitore	==
k)	Data proposta per l'attivazione del servizio	APPENA AVUTA AUTORIZZAZIONE
l)	Data di registrazione a Berna	19.16.1933
m)	Altre osservazioni	==

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.148.CS 31 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

1. R.A.I. has requested assignment of 1429 Kcs for broadcasting station at Messina and in support of request has submitted inclosed data sheet.

2. 1492 Kcs was assigned for use by R.A.I. with a power limit of 200 watts and it was proposed that they use this at Messina. They state that this is not sufficient power for Messina and therefore have made request as per inclosed.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

1. Inclosure.

Affixed 28 159

165

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(Copy)

ISPETTORATO GENERALE DEL TRAFFICO TELEGRAFICO
RADIOTELEGRAFICO
DIVISIONE II.

DATI SULLA STAZIONE RADIOFONICA DI MESSINA

A)	Frequenza desiderata	14929 kc/s
b)	Località	MESSINA
c)	Descrizione dell'antenna (caratteristiche ed orientamento se necessario)	IRRADIAZIONE CIRCOLARE
d)	Scarto di frequenza della portata	± 20 c/s
e)	Banda di emissione	± 4500 c/s
f)	Potenza di emissione	2 Kw
g)	Tipo di emissione	A3
h)	Natura del servizio	RADIODIFFUSIONE
i)	Periodo di trasmissione (se non continuativo)	0700-2400
j)	Località di installazione del ricevitore	==
k)	Data proposta per l'attivazione (del servizio	APPENA AVUTA AUTORIZZAZ.
l)	Data di registrazione a Berna	19.6.1933
m)	Altre osservazioni	==

°+°+°+°+°+°+°+°+°+°+°+°

61

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.147.CS 30 January 46

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : Minister of Posts and Telecommunications

1. Reference is made to your request for authority to establish radio transmitting and receiving network for the control of flood waters in Venice region.

2. Authority is granted for theestablishment of such a network using transmitters not in excess of 20 watts out-put on a 7 metre wave length.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.146.CS

30 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ, Signal Section

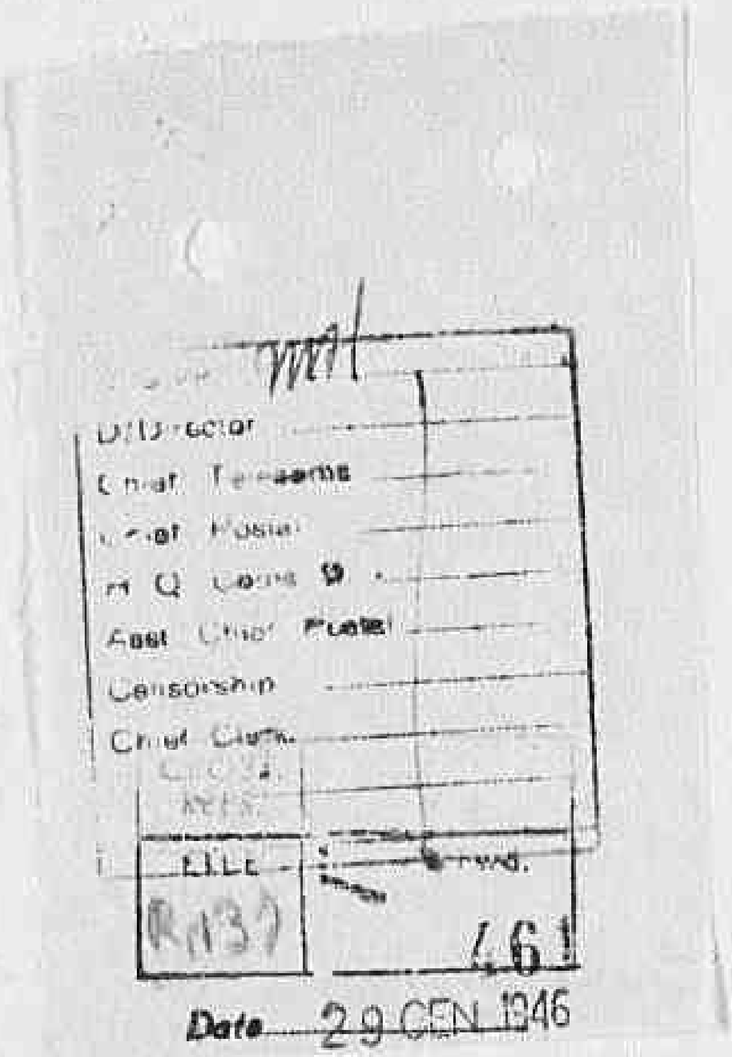
1. Reference is made to your letter of 23 Jan. 1946 file 311.23/117.

2. It is confirmed that frequency change has taken place. Delay has been caused by reason of length of time needed for cutting crystal.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

462

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 867

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett.Gen.Traff.T. RT.

Roma 28 GEN 194

Servizio Tel. 1 9 8 0 1 4 / Uff. II / I
/7780-12
Allegati

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications
Sub-Commission
R O M A

Risposta al f. N.
del

OGGETTO: Frequenza stazione radiofonica Messina.

Si fa riferimento al foglio R.137.113.CS del IO gennaio I946.

Poichè per il servizio della stazione radiofonica di Messina la potenza di 200 W non è ritenuta sufficiente, la R.A.I. chiede che a quella stazione sia attribuita la frequenza di 1429 Kc/s e non quella prima richiesta di 1492.

Nell'allegato sono specificati gli elementi relativi al trasmettitore, in conformità alle disposizioni di cui all'art.VII del CO.FI.LE. 14.-

Si prega Codesta On. Commissione di volere autorizzare l'uso della detta frequenza per la stazione di Messina.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Si gradirà un cenno di riscontro.

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett.Geh.Traff.T.RT

Servizio Div. II Sez. I
Prot. N. 7/7046/7780
Allegati

Risp. 28 GEN 46 1946

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications Sub-
Commission - ROMA

Risposta al foglio N.
del

OGGETTO Frequenza stazione radiofonica di S.Remo.

FILE R137

Data 29 GEN 1946

La Concessionaria R A I fa presente che dovrà al più presto ripristinare la stazione radiofonica di S.Remo e chiede perciò che al relativo trasmettitore sia attribuita la frequenza di 1258 Kc/s.

Nell'allegato sono specificati gli elementi relativi al trasmettitore, in conformità alle disposizioni di cui al C.O.F.I.L.E.14.

Si prega Codesta On. Commissione di volere autorizzare l'uso della frequenza di 1258 Kc/s per la stazione di S.Remo.

Sarà gradito un cortese cenno di ri-

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Mod. 167 spec

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett. Gen. Traff. T. RT.
~~CADUTEFO~~
Div. II^ Sez. I^
Prot. N.° 980108/7330-1
Risposta al N.°
del
Allegati

Roma, li 26 GEN 1946

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
COMMUNICATIONS
SUB-COMMISSION
R O M A

OGGETTO Radiofrequenze per servizi Italcable.

La Soc. Italcable fa presente che per assicurare i collegamenti Roma-Cairo, Roma-Budapest e Roma-Stoccolma, ha necessità di avere attribuite 3 coppie di frequenze.

Precisamente:

1 - Collegamento Roma-Cairo

Codesta On. Commissione autorizzò, con lettera R.137.35 CS del 9 novembre 1945, l'uso pel collegamento Roma-Cairo della frequenza di 13.430 Kc/s, la stessa usata per i collegamenti Roma-Mosca e Roma-Varsavia. Ciò rende necessario che il servizio Roma-Cairo sia effettuato non contemporaneamente agli altri Roma-Mosca e Roma-Varsavia e costituisce un inconveniente che sarebbe molto desiderabile eliminare.

La Italcable chiede perciò che per il collegamento Roma-Cairo le siano attribuite le seguenti frequenze:

frequenza diurna : nella banda 13-13,5 Mc/s e possibilmente 13260 Kc/s già registrata a Berna per la Italcable il 16.11.1931.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

del
Allegati

OGGETTO Radiofrequenze per servizi Italcable.

La Soc. Italcable fa presente che per assicurare i collegamenti Roma-Cairo, Roma-Budapest e Roma-Stoccolma, ha necessità di avere attribuite 3 coppie di frequenze.

Precisamente:

1 - Collegamento Roma-Cairo

Codesta On. Commissione autorizzò, con lettera R.137.35 CS del 9 novembre 1945, l'uso pel collegamento Roma-Cairo della frequenza di 13.430 Kc/s, la stessa usata per i collegamenti Roma-Mosca e Roma-Varsavia. Ciò rende necessario che il servizio Roma-Cairo sia effettuato non contemporaneamente agli altri Roma-Mosca e Roma-Varsavia e costituisce un inconveniente che sarebbe molto desiderabile eliminare.

La Italcable chiede perciò che per il collegamento Roma-Cairo le siano attribuite le seguenti frequenze:

frequenza diurna : nella banda 13-13,5 Mc/s e possibilmente 13260 Kc/s già registrata a Berna per la Italcable il 16.11.1931.

frequenza notturna: nella banda 4-4,5 Mc/s e possibilmente 4411,7 Kc/s già registrata a Berna il 6.8.1937 per le stazioni italiane dell'A.O.I

Date 29 GEN 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

2. Collegamento Roma-Budapest.

richiesto dall'Amm.ne P.T. ungherese.

Per questo circuito l'Italcable chiede le seguenti frequenze:

Frequenza diurna: nella banda 11-12 Mc/s e possibilmente la 11.695 Kc/s, già registrata a Berna per l'Italcable il 27.4.1941.

Frequenza notturna : nella banda 3-5,5 Mc/s e possibilmente la 4915 Kc/s, già registrata a Berna per una stazione italiana dell'A.O.I. il 19.12.1938.

3. Collegamento Roma-Stoccolma.

Frequenza diurna: nella banda 13-15 Mc/s e possibilmente la 13412 Kc/s registrata a Berna per l'Italcable il 17.8.1937.

frequenza notturna: nella banda 4-5,5 Mc/s e possibilmente la 4890 Kc/s, già registrata a Berna per una stazione italiana dell'A.O.I. il 19.12.1938.-

Si prega Codesta On. Commissione voler esaminare favorevolmente le richieste dell'Italcable e si resta in attesa di cortese riscontro.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 807

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Roma 24 GEN 19[illegible]

Servizio Div. 2ª Sez.
Ref. N° 980097/7330-1
Allegati

All Headquarters
Telecommunications
Sub-Commission
R O M A

Risposta al foglio N°
del

OGGETTO: Rete radiotelegrafica del Ministero Lavori Pubblici. -

Lo Scrivente aveva autorizzato, nel 1942, su parere favorevole del Comitato di Coordinamento dei Servizi Radioelettrici, il Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici a impiantare e usare nelle sedi appresso indicate una rete radiotelegrafica per i servizi di pronto soccorso, in caso di pubblica calamità.

Roma (Ministero Lavori Pubblici e treno di soccorso), Venezia, Potenza, Bari, Catanzaro, Palermo, Cagliari, Torino, Milano, Bolzano, Trieste, Genova, Bologna, Ancona, Firenze, L'Aquila, Napoli.

La potenza era di 500 watt-antenna per le stazioni di Roma, e di 120 per le altre.

Le frequenze erano di Kc/s 3333 (m.90) e Kc/s 6115 (m.49,06).

Poichè è in corso la ricostituzione dei servizi di pronto soccorso, il Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici desidererebbe riattivare la rete

458 = 142

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

radiotelegrafica, per il funzionamento della qua
le dispone ancora degli apparecchi trasmittenti
e riceventi già in servizio nel 1942.

Codesto On.Comando è pertanto pregato di far conoscere se possano ancora essere utilizzate le frequenze e potenze sopra menzionate ovvero, in caso contrario, comunicare le frequenze e potenze di nuova assegnazione.

p.IL MINISTRO

ASSOCIAZIONE RADIOTECNICA ITALIANA
(A.R.I.)

Sezione Italiana della I. A. R. U.

Segreteria Generale: VIALE BIANCA MARIA, 24 - **MILANO**

Organo Ufficiale: **IL RADIOGIORNALE**

Milano, 23 Gennaio 1946

Egr. sig. Col. Skudder
Ministero delle Comunicazioni
Roma

Egregio sig. Colonnello,

rammentando di avere avuto l'onore di conoscerLa in occasione della Sua gradita visita a Bellagio, mi permetto nella mia qualità di Presidente della A.R.I., Sezione Italiana della International Amateur Union (che ha sede a Hartford, Conn. U.S.A.), di chiederLe se per parte del Comando Alleato esistono difficoltà per la concessione di licenze di trasmissione per scopi puramente radiantistici (amateur licenses). Come Ella saprà, negli S.U.A. sono state ripristinate le licenze di trasmissione sulle frequenze di 28 mc e superiori, in attesa di ripristinarle anche su quelle inferiori a tale frequenza.

A questo riguardo noi siamo già da tempo in trattative col Ministero delle Comunicazioni, ma vorremmo conoscere il punto di vista del Governo Alleato su tale questione ed è per questo che io mi permetto inviarLe la presente.

Gradisca, signor Colonnello, i sensi della mia massima considerazione

Director
D/Director
Chief Treasurer
Chief Posts

A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing. Ernesto Montù)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Egr.sig.Col.Skudder
Ministero delle Comunicazioni
Roma

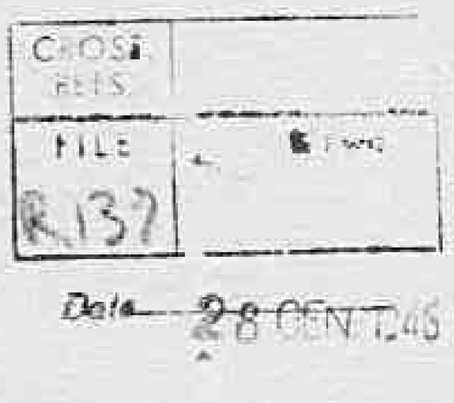
Egregio sig.Colonnello,

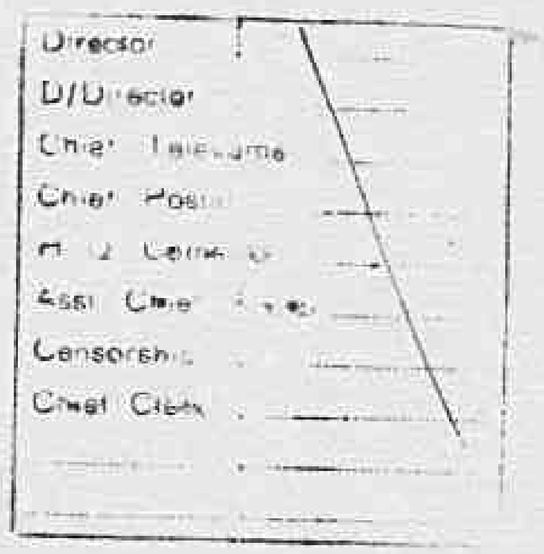
rammentando di avere avuto l'onore di conoscerLa in occasione della Sua gradita visita a Bellagio,mi permetto nella mia qualità di Presidente della A.R.I.,Sezione Italiana della International Amateur Union(che ha sede a Hartford,Conn.U.S.A.),di chiederLe se per parte del Comando Alleato esistono difficoltà per la concessione di licenze di trasmissione per scopi puramente radiantistici(amateur licenses). Come Ella saprà,negli S.U.A. sono state ripristinate le licenze di trasmissione sulle frequenze di 28 mc e superiori,in attesa di ripristinarle anche su quelle inferiori a tale frequenza.

A questo riguardo noi siamo già da tempo in trattative col Ministero delle Comunicazioni,ma vorremmo conoscere il punto di vista del Governo Alleato su tale questione ed è per questo che io mi permetto inviarLe la presente.

Gradisca,signor Colonnello,i sensi della mia massima considerazione

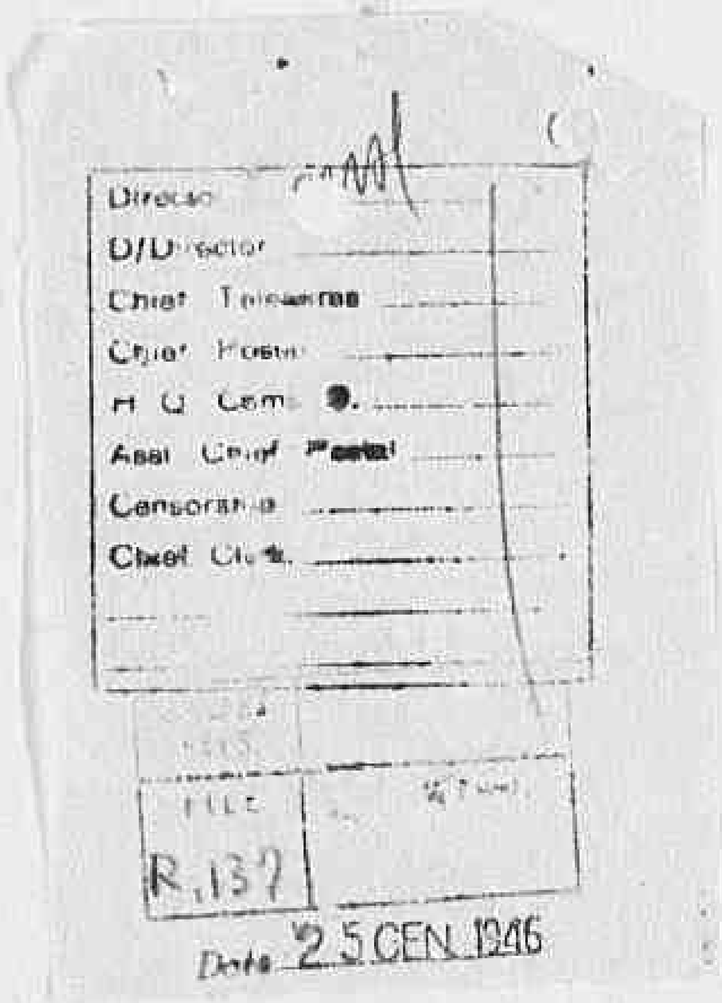
A.R.I.
Il Presidente
(ing.Ernesto Montù)





Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

Roma 25-1-1946

Ministero delle Poste
delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Div. 2ª Sez. 2ª

Prot. N° 651565T/7740-3/64

Allegati

Alla Commissione Alleata
Sub Commission.
Telecommunications
R O M A

Riferirsi al foglio N. 137.98 All
del 20/12/45

OGGETTO Frequenze. -

Si prega codesta On.Commissione di voler far conoscere se è in grado di assegnare le frequenze per la concessione allo Studio Tecnico del Cav.TOSTI Evandro per l'impianto e l'uso di apparecchi radioemittenti allo scopo di continuare i suoi studi al fine di esaminare il fenomeno di propagazione di onde corte e cortissime modulate in frequenza e non modulate.

Le frequenze di lavoro entro le quali il richiedente desidererebbe poter compiere le esperienze su cennate, come richiesto con foglio n° 651077T/7740-3/65 del 14/12/45, sono state indicate in quelle di 7.5 MHZ; 15 MHZ; 28 MHZ;

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

56 MHZ; 60 MHZ; 240 MHZ; la potenza non superiore ai 150 W con i seguenti orari: dalle ore 0 alle ore 3; dalle ore 6 alle ore 8; dalle ore 13 alle ore 16.

Poichè codesta On.Commissione col foglio al quale si risponde, comunicava di tornare sull'argomento verso il 15 corr. perchè prevedeva che il progetto definitivo dell'intera questione delle frequenze e delle assegnazioni per quella data sarebbe stato portato a termine, questo Ministero si permette di sollecitare l'assegnazione stessa per la definizione della pratica relativa.

p. IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/cc

R.137.139.CS 25 January 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, 46-48 Via Calabria, ROME

1. 14736 Kcs is agreed by the military frequency allocation authorities concerned and is allotted for Italcable A3 circuit to New York at 8 Kilowatts.

2. When this frequency is in operation, 16395 will be withdrawn. Please advise when this can occur. A target date of 15 Feb is requested.

3. Clearance of 9160 has been refused owing to the British Admiralty registration on 9 Sep 1929 of the freq for a circuit from Hong Kong to the United Kingdom.

455

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele: FREEDOM 48

X 580/7

24 Jan 46.

The Director,
Communications Sub-Commission
Allied Commission.
RCME.

1. Authority requested in your R.137.130 CS of 21 Jan is granted.

Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/CH.

File R.137
Date 2 OCT 1946

Director
D/Director
Asst Technical
Chief Plans
Q Branch
Asst Chief Plans
Cryptography
Chief Clerk

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

X 580/7

24 Jan 46

The Director
Comms Sub-Commission
Allied Commission
Italy

See 119 and 131

Ref your R.137.129.CS of 21 Jan.

1. This request is already receiving attention. Your R.137.119.CS of 16 Jan and my 311.4/6/6 of 19 Jan refer.

P C Smith Brig
for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WT

CROSS REFS
FILE
R.137
Date 25 GEN 1946

Director
D/Director
Chief Technical
Chief Plans
Asst Chief Plans
Secretariat
Chief Clerk

137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

311.23/117

Tele: FREEDOM 48

23 Jan 46.

The Director,
Communications Sub-Commission
Allied Commission, Rome.

Ref 111

Referring to this office letter dated 7 Jan, subject and reference as above, has the frequency change now taken place ?

RAD/CH.

P.C. Smith has
Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

Director
D/Director
Chief Technician
Cable Section
H Q Claims
Asst Chief Clerk
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS.
FILE R.137
Fwd.

24 CEN 1946

136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele: FREEDOM 48

311.4/6/6

22 Jan 46.

The Director,
Communications Sub-Commission
Allied Commission, Italy.

Further to my 311.4/6/6 of 7 Dec. Ltr 80

1. 14736 Kcs is agreed by the military frequency allocation authorities concerned and is allotted for Italcable A3 circuit to New York at 8 Kilowatts.

2. When this frequency is in operation, 16395 will be withdrawn. Please advise when this can occur. A target date of 15 Feb is requested.

3. Clearance of 9160 has been refused owing to the British Admiralty registration on 9 Sep 1929 of the freq for a circuit from Hong Kong to the United Kingdom.

F.C. Smith hwy
Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/CH.

451

Director
D/Director
Chief Engineering
Chief Posts
P & Q Comm
Asst
Legal
Chief Clerk

C
File
File Secret
R.137

Date 24 DEC 1946

135

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTTW/ec

R.137.134.CS 22 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies for Public Security

TO : Inspector General of Radiotelegraph Traffic,
Ministry of PT. & TT.

1. With reference to your letter N°.980052/7330-1 of 12 January 1946, authority is given for the use of the following frequencies in the network.

3529, 4286, 4615, 5769, 7066 Kcs.

with power up to 1000 watts.

2. In future, kindly quote frequencies in Kcs and not wave lengths. The conversion of wave lengths to Kcs results in peculiar numbers of Kcs which are inconvenient for registration.

450

H.N.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

311.23/117

Tele: FREEDOM,48.

21 Jan 46.

The Director,
Communications Sub Commission
AC Italy.

Ref your R. 137.120 CS of 16 Jan.

1. Authority is granted for the radio network detailed in your letter. Frequencies 3529, 4286, 4615, 5769 and 7066 Kcs are allotted for use with power up to 1 Kilowatt.

2. In future it is requested that the Italian authorities quote frequencies in Kilocycles as that is the fundamental unit of frequency. The conversion of metres to Kilocycles results in peculiar numbers of Kilocycles which it is inconvenient to register.

for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/CH.

449

CROSS REFS

FILE R137 & two

133

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 252 B

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

1165

N.

Rep. Man. Impianti - IMP -

Rif.

OGGETTO Frequencies

Rome, January 21st 1946

To Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32
R O M E

Direct.
D/Direct.
Chief Telegrams
Chief Postal
Cables
Chief Radio
Censorship
Chief Clerk

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

1) - Reference is made to your letter R.137.103.CS of december 22th.

2) - As informed by RAI with letter DT/010122 of January 11th, prewar Prato-Smeraldo frequencies (6065, 6068, 6160, 6175, 6190 Kcs) are not available.

Therefore we are waiting for your decisions relative to 7270 Kcs proposed by RAI.

GP/ip.

CIRC. R.F.
FILE R137
S. TWD.

Date

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
Dep. Radiotelegrafico

130

ORD. 124 - 91.44 (D.CCII) - LIBRETTI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele: FREEDOM 48

311.4/6/6

19 Jan 46.

The Director,
Communications Sub-Committee
Allied Commission.
Italy.

Ref your R.137.119 CS of 16 Jan.

1. 19330 Kcs has been referred to the appropriate freq allocation boards for clearance. You will be advised of the result.

2. Please note that 9160 and 14736 are still under clearance and should not be employed by Italcable until authority from this office is given.

RAD/CH.

Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

CROSS REFS.
FILE R.137

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Chief Com
Asst Chief
Censorship
Chief C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications SubCommission HTWH/vs.

R.137.130.CS 21 Jan 46

SUBJECT. : Radio frequency for Italian use.

TO. : CSO,AFHQ (Radio).

1. The Italian Government wishes to create a radio transmitting & receiving network for the rapid control of flood waters in Venice region,as an urgent matter.

2. It proposes to use 20w transmitters on a 7 metre wave lenght with range of 100 Kilometres.

3. Authority is requested for the above.

H.H.SCHEDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

446

reply dead

1,9,0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTW/ec

R.137.129.CS 21 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : CSO. AFHQ (Radio)

1. The Italian Government wishes to resume radio telephone service with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

2. The frequency used by Iblenble previously and registered at Berne was 19,330 Kcs (IFV). This frequency was also listed on the general schedule submitted in London a few months ago.

3. Authority is requested for the use of the above frequency.

445

H.W.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

re 131

129

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(484)

FM ALCOM CITE ACOMS PARIS

21 JANUARY 1946

CSO AFHQ

418

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT RADIO FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS FD REFERENCE

CONVERSATION TODAY MAJOR BYRNE FD HAVEN OFFERED

ITALCABLE INSTEAD OF PRESENT FREQ OF EIGHT THREE SIX FIVE

FREQS OF SEVEN THOUSAND OR SEVEN FIVE ONE EIGHT FD

ITALCABLE SAYS RCAC HAS FOUND A SERVICE OF POWER AND NOW

INTERFERENCE OF LATTER FD RCAC DENIES THEIR TRANSMITTERS REGAIN

EIGHT THREE SIX FIVE PENDING NEGOTIATIONS FOR CLEARING

OTHERS FD WHAT ARE YOUR VIEWS

444

R137

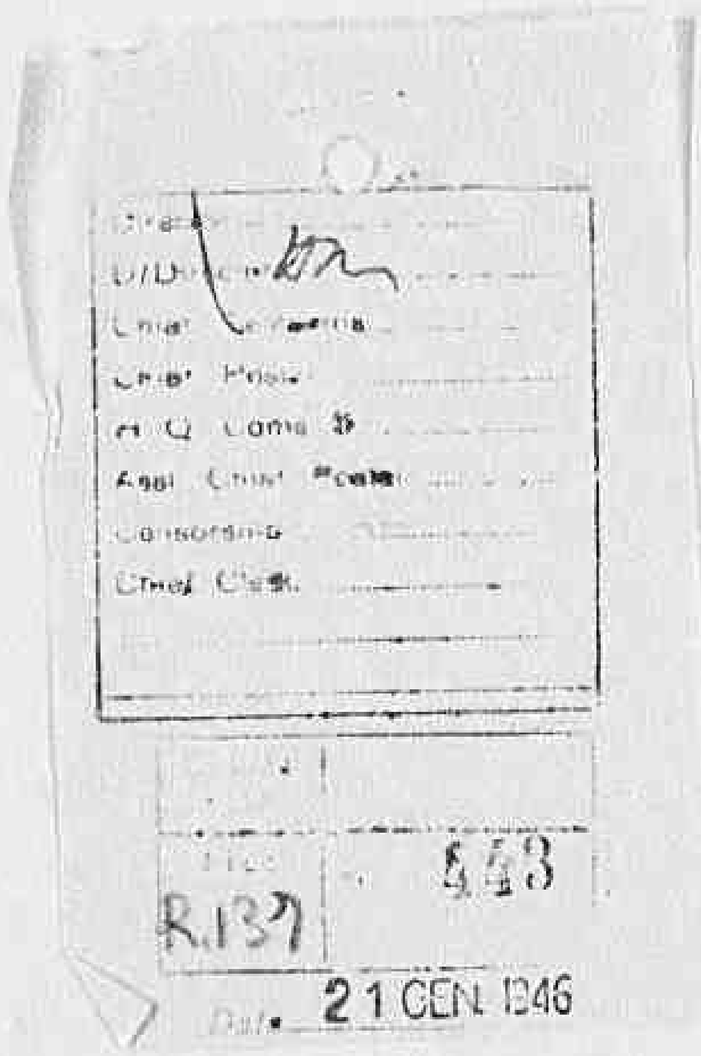
128

PRIORITY

COMMUNICATIONS S/C

555

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISP.GEN.TRAFF.TELEG.RT.

Roma, 18 GEN 1946 194

Servizio = Div. 2 Sez.
Prot. N. 980058/7200-4
Allegati =

All'On. COMMISSIONE
ALLEATA -Sub-Commission
Telecommunications
ROMA

Risposta al f. N. =
del =

OGGETTO Frequenze

La R.A.I. fa vive ed insistenti premure perchè le venga assegnata la frequenza di 7270 kc/s (m.41,27) in sostituzione della frequenza di kc/s 6030 richiesta dall'Olanda e provvisoriamente utilizzata dalla stazione di Torrenova.

Le frequenze di kc/s 6065, 6085, 6160, 6175 e 6190 proposte da codesto On. Comando sarebbero interferite dalle emissioni di molte stazioni europee che lavorano su frequenze limitrofe e con notevole potenza, mentre la frequenza desiderata di 7270 kc/s si ritiene l'unica utilizzabile, e di più fu assegnata nel 1938 per la stazione di radiodiffusione di Prato Smeraldo.

127

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Si prega di esaminare benevolmente la richiesta che precede allo scopo di salvaguardare la possibilità della radiodiffusione italiana a onde corte e far conoscere le deliberazioni che cotesto On. Comando vorrà adottare.

Distinti ossequi.

f.to IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRANSLATION BY FICRI

Ref:980058/7200-4

18-1-1946

File

From:Traff.Gen.Inspectorate

Subject:Frequencies

The R.A.I. is much pressing in order to be allocated to it the 7270 K/c(41,27 m) frequency in substitution of the 6030 K/c one requested by Holland and for the moment utilised by Torrenova station.

The 6065,6085,6160,6175,6190 K/cfrequencies you propose seems to be interferred by the broadcasting of many europian stations working on near frequencies and very powerful too,while the desired frequency of 7270 K/C it is thought the only utilisable one and for the more it was allocated in 1938 to the PRATO SMERALDO broadcasting station.

You are kindly requested to examine the above said request for the well-going of the italian short-waves broadcasting and,please,let us know your decisions about the question.

The Minister

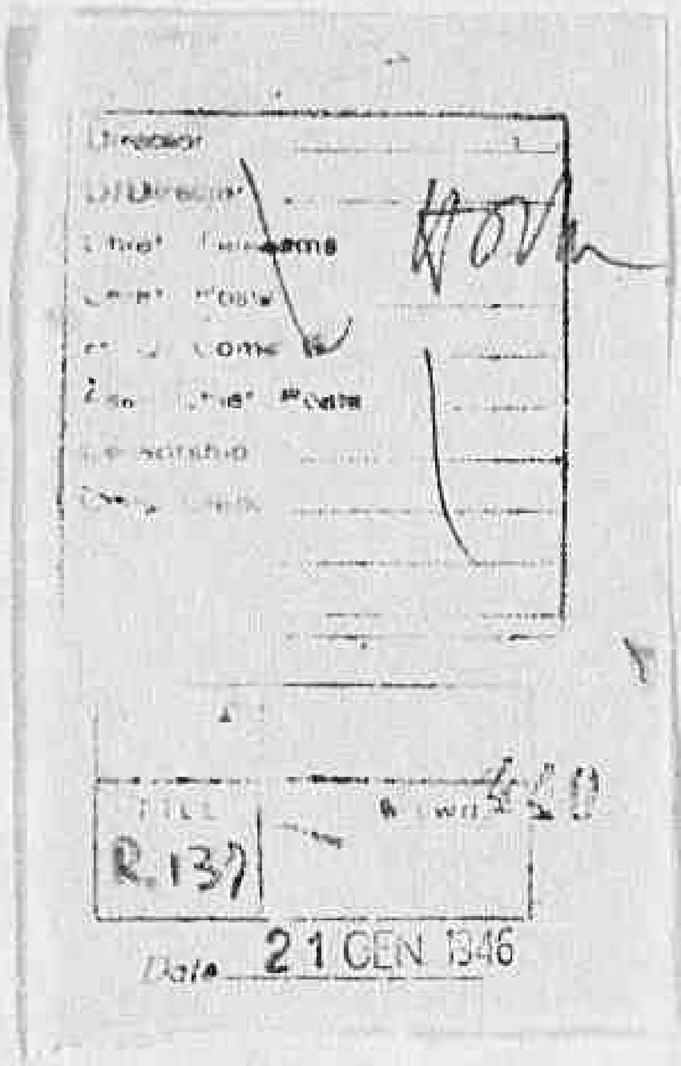
Amendment sent to Rome 21/1/46

441

re R 137/124 15 Jan 46

G Cotham 21/1/46

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 262

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

PEPARTO Manutenzione Impianti - IMP

RIF. 989

ROMA 18 gennaio 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 (CASELLA POSTALE 0-1361)

Allied Commission Headquarters
Comunications Subcommission
Via Veneto, 32
R o m a

Subjet: Frequencies ==

1) - Reference is made to your letter R.137.108. CS of January 4 th.

2) - We beg to inform you that we contacted RCAC New York about frequencies 7000 and 7518 for telegraphy link-RCAC has observed 7000 KC and 7518 KC channels and has found another station on former and appreciable anticipated interference on latter. Our correspondent, in view of almost complete absence of interferences on ICD/N 8365 KCS, would prefer remain on 8365 KCS, pending negotiations completion for clearing 7000 and 7518 KCS.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
Il Direttore Generale

GP/al

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

126

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission IGH/cc

R.137.125.CS 18 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : Under-Secretary of State for P.T. & T.

1. Reference your letter 651480/7740 - 3/67 dated 22 Dec. 1945, authority is granted to experiment with teleprinters between radio stations IVREA and ALESSANDRIA.

2. The frequencies to be used however must be within the following bands:

46.15	-	48.5	Mcs	
49.0	-	50.0	Mcs	
51.0	-	53.0	Mcs	ø
57.0	-	59.0	Mcs	ø
61.0	-	61.8	Mcs	ø
63.0	-	64.0	Mcs	ø

The last four mentioned bands (marked ø) were allotted to EIAR RADIO in my letter R.137.92.CS dated 15 Dec. 45.

H.T.SCUDDER,
Col. Sig.S.
Director.

438

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(484)

HQ ALCOM CITE ACCMM PARSW 15 JANUARY 1946

GSO AFHQ

256 UNCLASSIFIED

REFERENCE OUR ROGER ONE THREE SEVEN TWO TWO CHARLIE SUGAR OF NINE JAN SUBJECT FREQUENCIES AND YOUR THREE ONE ONE TWO THREE STROKE ONE ONE SEVEN OF ONE NINE DEC PD ITALCABLE EXPECT MUCH INTERFERENCE ON SUBSTITUTE FREQUENCIES YOU MENTION DUE HIGH POWER EUROPEAN STATIONS WORKING FREQUENCIES NEAR YOUR FREQYS PD SUGGEST FREQY TWO SEVEN ZERO WHICH ALREADY NOTIFIED TO BERNE AS FREQY FOR PRATO SMERALDO

SEVEN

R. 137. 124.

PRIORITY

COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION

555

124

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(492)

HQ ALCOM CITE ACCMN PAREN

18 JANUARY 1946

CSO AFHQ

UNCLASSIFIED

370

REFERENCE YOUR THREE ONE ONE FOUR STROKE SIX STROKE SIX OF FIVE DEC SUBJECT ROME MILAN FREQY PD CHANGE NOW MADE PD TRANSMITTERS CRYSTAL CONTROLLED

Jed 74A 4.6

R137

123

PRIORITY

COMMUNICATIONS S/C

555

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

311.23/117

15 Jan 46

The Director
Communications Sub-Commission
Allied Commission
Italy

Ref your R.137.114.CS of 10 Jan.

1. Authority for the operations mentioned in your letter is granted.

2. The frequencies used however should be within the bands allocated in my letter 311.23/117 of 11 Dec or the two following bands which are also allocated for the use of IMCARADIO

46.15 - 48.5 Mcs
49.0 - 50.0 Mcs

87.

RAD/WT

P. C. Smith
Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

C
R.137
Date 17 CEN 1946

4.5

122

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- Frequencies

The Director
Communications Sub-Commission
Allied Commission, Italy.

Copy to: The Chairman
Wireless Telegraphy Board
London.

The Secretary
FACPTSB
c/o USFET MAIN
APO 757 US Army.

The Chairman
Communications Board,
Middle East.

C47870 refers.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

311.23/117

15 Jan 46

Further to my 311.23/117 of 19 Dec. See 102

1. Frequency 6085 has been agreed and is allotted in lieu of 6030 which is withdrawn.

2. Please arrange for this change to be made as soon as possible and report completion.

R C Sturgess
for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WT

CROSS REF FILE R.137
17 DEC 1946

See letter 174
and letter 5 A+T
See telegram
124

OK Hoth 21/1/46

No action for moment

BRING OUT ON 21 Jan. Hoth

121

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO. 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWM/ec

R.137.119.CS 16 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : C.S.O. AFHQ

Please see attached Memo, and say whether arrangements can be made to use the frequencies specified as shown.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Enclosure: Copy of letter of 15 January.

23

Jel 131

4-3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(Copy)

I T A L C A B L E SEDE IN ROMA

Reparto Manutenzione Impianti - IMP January 15th 1946

To Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto, 32

R o m a

Frequencies

1) Owing to the reduction of working time on the second telephone channel to New York we have now a complete radiotelephone equipment idle for over four hours every afternoon.

2) Taking into account, on the other hand, the many requests we are receiving for reopening some South American connection, we feel that we are in a position to ask your consent therefore.

3) While we are arranging such technical details as may be required for the purpose, we hereby make application for the opening of radiotelephone civilian service with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

4) In addition to the existing frequencies of 14367 Kcs and 9160 Kcs we shall need the following:

IVF 19.330 Kcs

which we ask to be allocated to us for telephone working.

ITALCABLE

CEM/if

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWM/ec

R.137.120.CS 16 January, 1946

Radio Frequencies

TO: C.S.C., AFHQ

1. The Ministry of the Interior wishes to re-establish its private radio communication network between the Prefetture in Milan, Turin, Venice, Ancona and Bari for the sake of public security, and maintenance of order.

2. The Ministry of Posts and Telecomms, requests therefore the allocation of the wave-lengths of 42.4, 52, 65, 70 and 85 metres, to operate on a power of 300, 500 and 1000 watts depending on the extent of the network.

3. The Minister asks if this could be treated as an urgent matter. The equipment is ready for use.

H.R.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Mod. 7/48

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Manutenzione Impianti - IMP

RIF.

ROMA January 15th 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE D-13841

822

To Allied Commission Headquarters
Comunications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto, 32

R o m a

Frequencies

1) Owing to the reduction of working time on the second telephone channel to New York we have now a complete radiotelephone equipment idle for over four hours every afternoon.

2) Taking into account, on the other hand, the many requests we are receiving for reopening some South American connection, we feel that we are in a position to ask your consent therefore.

3) While we are arranging such technical details as may be required for the purpose, we hereby make application for the opening of radiotelephone civilian service with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

4) In addition to the existing frequencies of 14367 Kcs and 9160 Kcs we shall need the following

IFV 19.330 Kcs

which we ask to be allocated to us for telephone working.

ITALCABLE

Il Direttore Generale

CEM/if

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Frequencies

1) Owing to the reduction of working time on the second telephone channel to New York we have now a complete radiotelephone equipment idle for over four hours every afternoon.

2) Taking into account, on the other hand, the many requests we are receiving for reopening some South American connection, we feel that we are in a position to ask your consent therefore.

3) While we are arranging such technical details as may be required for the purpose, we hereby make application for the opening of radiotelephone civilian services with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

4) In addition to the existing frequencies of 14357 Kcs and 9160 Kcs we shall need the following

IFV 19.330 Kcs

which we ask to be allocated to us for telephone working.

ITALCABLE

CEM/if

R.132

118A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

15 JAN 46

NOTE:

FX 52067 was never received by us and the message center has no record of it either.

Reference may be to FX 52066 (see SH)

4. 9 [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

118

Subject: Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele:- FREEDOM 48

311.4/6/6

14 January 1946

The Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Italy.

Copies to: The Chairman,
The WT Board, London.

: The Secretary,
FACPTSB
c/o CSO, USFET,
APO 757, U. S. Army.

: The Secretary,
Communications Board,
Middle East.

My FX 52067 refers.

1. As part of a programme to replace existing Italcable non-Berne frequencies by Berne registered frequencies, frequency 12025 is withdrawn from Italcable's UK circuit and 11695 is allotted in lieu.

RAD/RAB

J C Sumner Hos
Brigadier ~~General~~,
Chief Signal Officer.

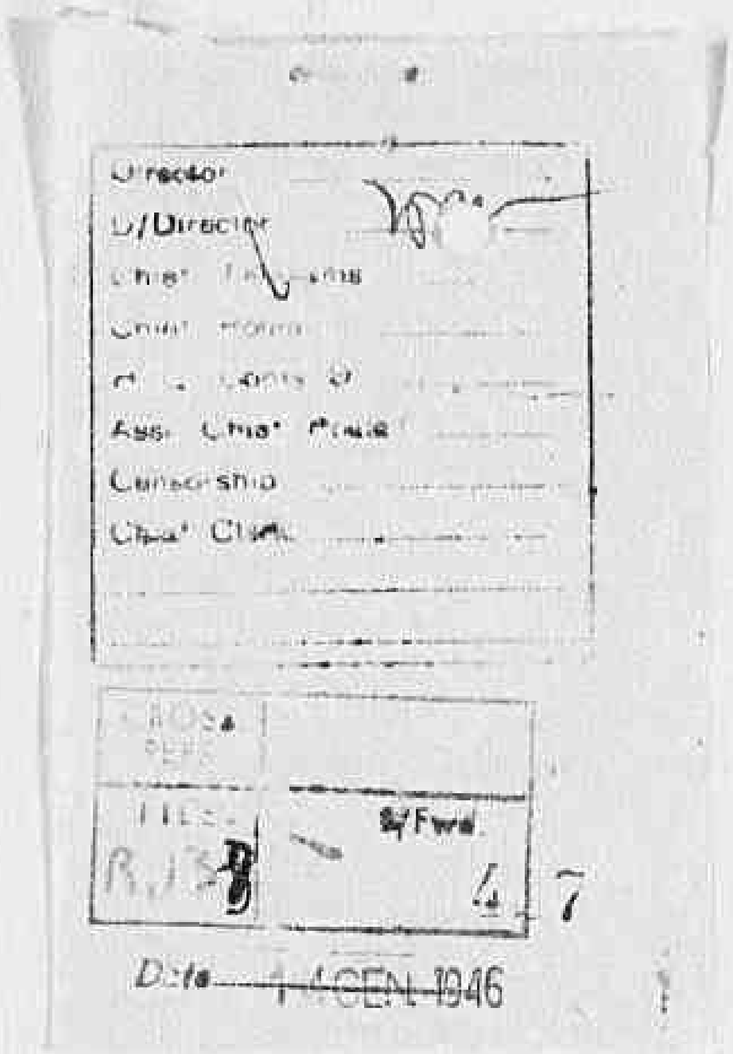
Director
D/Director
Chief Technical
Chief Plans
Asst Chief Plans
Comptroller
Chief Clerk

FILE R.137

Date 15 JAN 1946

Italcable was informed and this was confirmed by Somma on 30/1/46 who stated change had been made

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN.TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Roma 12 GEN 1945 194

Servizio Div. 2ª Sez.
Sul N. 980056/7330-1
Allegati

Al On.Commissione Alleata
Posts and Telecommunica-
tions Sub Commission
R O M A

Risposta al f. N.
del

OGGETTO Assegnazione frequenze per le stazioni r.t. della Pubblica Sicurezza. -

= URGENTE =

Il Ministero dell'Interno, Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza ha fatto presente la necessità e l'urgenza, in considerazione delle attuali condizioni dell'ordine e della sicurezza pubblica, di riattivare gli impianti radio esistenti presso le Prefetture di Milano, Torino, Venezia, Ancona e Bari. Al tal uopo chiede gli vengano assegnate le frequenze di m.42,40 - m.52- m.65 - m.70 e m.85, riservandosi di far conoscere al più presto quali altre frequenze gli occorrerebbero per i propri servizi, essendo in corso le indagini relative.

I trasmettitori su accennati, già pronti per il funzionamento, impiegherebbero le potenze di 300, 500 e al massimo 1000 Watt, a seconda della estensione del collegamento, e sono muniti di stabilizzatori di frequenze.

In vista dell'importante finalità di assicurare la segretezza e la massima rapidità ai

4-6
117-A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

collegamenti fra il Ministero dell'Interno e i su accennati centri d'Italia per le comunicazioni inerenti al Servizio di Polizia, si prega codesto On.Comando di esaminare con cortese premura la richiesta su esposta e far conoscere allo Scrivente le relative deliberazioni.

p.IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRANSLATION BY FIORI

15-1-1946

Ref:980052/7330-1

From:R.T.Gen.Traff.Inspectorate

Subject:Frequency assignement for the R.T. stations of the Public Security

URGENT

Ministry of Interior,Public Security General Direction,pointed out the necessity and urgency,in account of actual order and public security conditions,to reactiva te the Radio installations existing at the Prefetture in Milano,Torino,Venezia,Ancona and Bari.For this purpose the above said Ministry asks for the assignement of 42,40m, 52,~~48~~m,65m,70m,85m frequencies,reserving for itself the privilege to let you know what other frequencies will be necessary for it's own services,being the relative inquires in course.

The above mentioned transmitters,already in condition for the functioning,should use the 300,500,and the 1000 Watt Power depending by the extension of the link and they are provided with frequency-stabilizers.

In view of such an important question,i.e. to assure secrecy and the greatest rapidity in the links between the Ministry of Interior and the above mentioned important towns of Italy for the communications concerning Police service,you are kindly requested to examine as quickly as you can the request in subject and let me the sender know about your decisions.

The Minister

4-5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRANSLATION BY SELAN

11th January 1946

117

SUBJECT. : Frequencies.

See

With reference to your letter R.137.103.CS of 22nd December 1945.

The substitution of the frequency 6030 actually assigned to the Station of Terrranova of the Italcable with one of the frequencies pointed out by you in your letter quoted as above(6065,6068,6160 and 6175,6190)it is'nt for the moment,according yo us,possible,because of the numeruous interferences which would take place,caused by the european high power stations actually working on frequnecies very near to those indicated by you.Such interferences would in this way forbid the clear hearing of our transmissions.

We therefor retain that the frequency 6030 might be conveniently substituted by the frequency of 7270 Kcs, equal to 41,27 mrs,which was already notified at Berne as working frequency for the Station of Preto Smeraldo.

Will you please give us your approval to our suggestion.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegraph
Chief Postal
Ass. Q. Comm.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

RAI
RADIO AUDIZIONI ITALIA

4-4

R.137

14 GEN 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

E. I. A. R.

ENTE ITALIANO AUDIZIONI RADIOFONICHE

CAPITALE L. 64.000.000 VERSATO L. 48.000.000

SEDE LEGALE: ROMA - DIREZIONE GENERALE | ROMA - VIA BOTTEGHE OSCURE 54 | TORINO - VIA ARSENALE 21

DIREZIONE GENERALE

Concessionario Esclusivo delle Radioaudizioni Circolari

Da citare nella risposta: DT/010122

Alla COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Sottocommissione per le
Comunicazioni ROMA

e p.c.
all'ITALCABLE
Via Calabria 46-48 ROMA

Roma, 11 GEN. 1946 Anno

Via delle Botteghe Oscure, 54
Telefono 34.883
Telegrammi: EIARFON
Casella Postale: 301 R. C.

Frequenze

Riferimento Vostra lettera R.137.103.CS del 22 dicembre 1945.

La sostituzione della frequenza 6030 attualmente assegnata alla Stazione di Terranova dell'Italcable con una delle frequenze da Voi indicatici nella lettera citata (6065, 6068, 6160, 6175 e 6190) non è per il momento, a nostro giudizio, possibile a causa delle numerose interferenze che verrebbero provocate dalle stazioni europee di grande potenza attualmente lavoranti con frequenze molto vicine a quelle da Voi indicate. Tali interferenze impedirebbero così l'ascolto delle nostre trasmissioni.

Riteniamo pertanto che la frequenza di 6030 possa essere convenientemente sostituita con la frequenza di 7270 chilocicli pari a metri 41,27 che era stata già da noi notificata a Berna sin dal 1938 come frequenza di lavoro della Stazione di Prato Smeraldo.

Preghiamo pertanto codesta Commissione Alleata di volerci dare il relativo benestare a quanto da noi suggerito.

E.I.A.R.
ENTE ITALIANO AUDIZIONI RADIOFONICHE

FS/com.

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecomms	
Chief Postal	
H.Q. Comm Z	
Asst Chief Postal	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk	

CROSS REFS. | FILE | Fwd.

Date 14 GEN 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 262

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Manutenzione Impianti

RIF.

576

ROMA, 11th January 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE D-13841

116

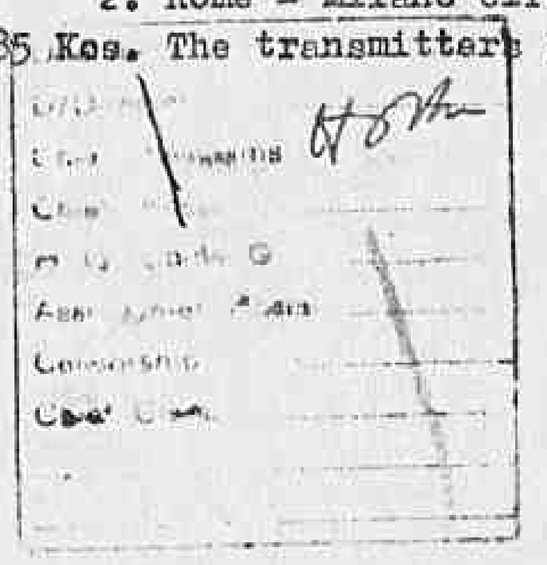
To Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
Roma

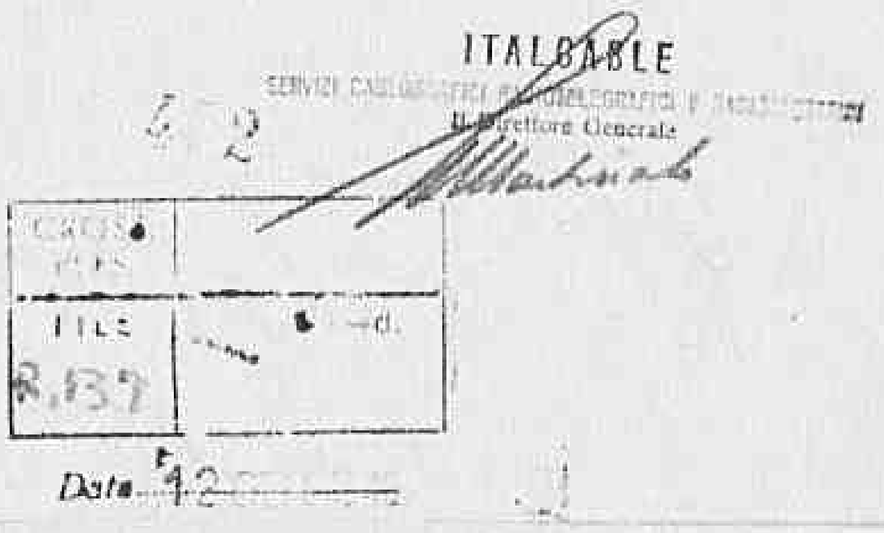
Subject: Frequencies -

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.107.CS of January 4th and R.137.78.CS of December 7th. see 107-78

2. Rome - Milano circuit frequency 3960 Kcs has been substituted with 3985 Kcs. The transmitters are crystal controlled.

GP/al





INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 202

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE ...

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Manutenzione Impianti

RIF. 515

ROMA January 10th 1946

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE D-1994

115

To Allied Commission
Communications Subcommission
Via Veneto 32
R o m a

Subject: Frequencies

1. Reference is made to your letter R.137.106 CS of december 27 th.

2. We will use the new frequency 5907.8 Kcs as soon as necessary crystal will be at our disposal.

GP/al

R.137

Date 11 GEN 1946

ITALCABLE

Due Procuratori

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission LGH/ec

R.137.114.CS 10 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Signal Section

1. The Italian Government has requested permission to experiment with teleprinters between the following radio Stations:

IVREA (SA Ing. Olivieri)
ALESSANDRIA (Società IMCARADIO)

2. It is desired to use a frequency on band 5 - 6.5 meters, the exact frequency to be determined by test.

3. Will you please say if authority can be granted.

See note

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

420

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

117

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission LGH/ec

R.137.113.CS 10 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PP. & TT.

1. Reference your letters 65000 6T/7780 - 32 of 23 October 1945, and 651160 T/7780 - 12 of 10 December 1945, frequency 1492 has been allotted to you for the use of R.A.I. throughout Italy. It should be noted however that the frequency must not be used with power in excess of 200 watts which is the limit laid down in the Lucerne Plan.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

4-9

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWM/ec

R.137.22.CS
(A.F.)

9 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : C.S.O. AFHQ

Ref: Your 311.23/117 of 19 Dec.

1. Noted, and arrangements will be made accordingly.

2. R.A.I. wishes to point out however that frequencies 6065 - 6085 - 6160 - 6175 - 6190 Kcs are all in the band 6000 - 6200 Kcs allocated for broadcasting at Cairo in 1938.

3. Italy as well as other countries notified Berne accordingly of their use for broadcast purposes.

4. R.A.I. suggests that the use of frequencies in that band be made a temporary use only, and that Italcable be so informed.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

4 - 8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

112

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission LGH/ec

R.137.112.CS 9 January, 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ Att: Signal Section.

1. The Ital Cable has asked for permission to use frequency 10344 Kc for traffic to London.

2. The frequency is at present allotted to Ital Cable for Rome - Lima and it is desired to use the same frequency, as required, for either Lima or London if possible.

3. Will you please say if authority can be granted.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

called Capt Bellamy 30/1
he is filming
Dec 16 for Admiralty.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

111

Subject :- Frequencies

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

TELE : FREEDOM 48

311.23/117

7 Jan 46

The Director
Communications Sub-Commission
AC Rome.

1. Frequency 5535 at present allotted Rome - Milan 1 kw is causing interference to Royal Air Force traffic in the United Kingdom. Accordingly 5535 kcs is withdrawn and 5740 kcs is allotted in lieu.

2. Please arrange for this freq to be taken into use as soon as possible and report completion.

Rad/JT

Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

Chief
D/Chief
Chief Ops
Chief Plans
Asst Chief Plans
Secretariat
Cable Sec

FILE
R.137
1 wd.
Date 13 JAN 46

letter returned unofficial
AFHQ informed —
see - R - 139 - 40
Cmd in Chief to
AFHQ

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

410

TRANSLATION BY SELAN

5th January 45

Ref. : 980.011/7200.4

SUBJECT. : Radiofrequencies.

With letter R.137.103.CS of 22nd Dec 45,addressed to Italcable and for information to this Ministry and to the RAI your S/C informed us that:

1)The frequency of 6030 Kcs,actually used by the Italcable,must be freed,because askef for by Holland,which notified that at Berne in 1931,and has therefor gor priority of usage.
2)The frequencies of 6065 - 6085 - 6160 -6175 - 6190 Kcs will be gradually utilised for the 1KW entenna transmitters,and therefor Italcable will be able to choose one in substitution of the 6030 Kcs.

With reference to the above,the RAI points out that:
1)the frequencies 6065 - 6085 - 6160 - 6175 - 6190 Kcs are all in the band 6000-6200 Kcs,given to the radiodiffusion by the Radiocommunications General Ruling(Cairo 1938)and therefor they should,normally,be used only for this service.
2)Such frequencies have all been notified to Berne by the RAI before 1939.
3)Such frequencies have been notified to Berne by other Countries and used for the radiodiffusion,but the common use has been possible without causing interferences.

and asks that:
a)the use of the s aid frequencies by Italcable or other bodies be only temporary:
b)Italcable or other bodies which will temporarily make use of those frequencies,promise to free them if required by the RAI because we shall be able to transmitt on those frequencies.

Having in view that it is necessary to safeguard the italian shcrtwave radiodiffusion,we would be grateful to yoger Sub-Commissi on if you will favourably consider this case, and let us have a quick reply.

4.5

Circulate
Minister
Chief of Staff
Chief Postal
P & T Comm.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

The Minister.

CROSS REFS
FILE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

Vol. III n. 109

N. 208

Rep. Man. Impianti - I.F. -

Rif.

OGGETTO: Frequencies

Rome, January 4th 1946

Headquarters Allied Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto , 32
R O M E

1. Frequency 10344 Kcs is now allocated to Italcable for operating Rome - Lima radiolink.

2. It is possible that for handling a big amount of traffic with London we need of subsidiary circuit.

We ask now if it is permitted the use of 10344 Kcs for this purpose. This is requested also by our London correspondent.

3. We point out that this further use of 10344 Kcs is necessary only until our pre-war frequencies are again allotted to Italcable.

GP/ip.

ITALCABLE

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Chief Telegraphs
Chief Posts
Chief Coms
Asst. Chief Posts
Cable Sect.
Chief Clerk

FILE R.I.S.

Fwd.

6 DEC 1946

Date

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission LGH/ec

R.137.108.CS 4 JANUARY, 1946

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Ital Cable, 46-48, Via Calabria ROME

1. Frequency 8365 at present allotted to ItalCable is required by the Dutch who registered it at Berne prior to the outbreak of war.

2. Frequencies 7000 and 7518 appear to be available for use. It is requested, therefore, that you contact R.C.A. New York to confirm if these frequencies are available and suitable and inform this office accordingly.

3. If both frequencies are available please say which one is preferred.

H.H.SCUDDER,
COL. Sig.C.
Director.

Capt Callaway

4-3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission LGH/ec

R.137.107.CS 4 January, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable, 46-48 Via Calabria ROME

1. May a reply to our letter R.137.78.CS dated 7 December, 1945 be expedited please.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10 C.B

Subject:- Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele:- FREEDOM 48

311.23/117

29 December 1945

The Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
AC Italy.

Reference is made to your letters R.137.50.CS of 29 October and R.137.86.CS of 12 December.

1. Frequency 1492 has now been relinquished by Allied Forces and is now allotted to you for RAI throughout Italy. However the frequency will not be used with power in excess of 200 watts which is the limit laid down in the Lucerne Plan.

P.C. Smith for
Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

RAD/RAB

Let me have full particulars of which stations Naples or Rome

Smith for 48

R.137

411

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 867

106.A

Roma 22 Dic. 1945

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO e RADIOTELEGR.
Servizio Div. II
Ref. 651480 / 17740-3/67
Allegati

Risposta al f. N.
del

1a COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
SOTTOCOMMISSIONE PER LE
COMUNICAZIONI ROMA

OGGETTO: Concessione per l'impianto e l'uso di dispositivi radioemittenti

La Società Anonima C.Olivetti e C. con sede in Roma Piazza Barberini 52 ha chiesto la concessione per l'impianto e l'uso di apparecchi telescriventi per effettuare delle prove di trasmissione radiotelegrafica fra due stazioni situate una ad Ivrea presso la S.A.Ing. Olivieri e C2 e l'altra ad Alessandria, presso la Società IMCARADIO.

Le caratteristiche degli apparecchi sarebbero le seguenti :

Stazioni da 50 - 100- 250 W. dissipate in aereo.
Modulazione di ampiezza.
Frequenze controllate a quarzo.
Segnali in fonia e ad impulsi.
Aerei a dipolo.
Lunghezze d'onda comprese nella gamma da 5 a 6.5 metri. Frequenze esatte da stabilire sperimentalmente.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Lo scop di tali esperienze è que o di rendere più rapide le comunicazioni telegrafiche e telefoni che che interessano in generale l'economia Nazionale e in particolare i servizi di questa Amministrazione nell'attuale stato di difficoltà , date la mancanza di allacciamenti per filo.

Si prega pertanto di esaminare con benevolenza la richiesta e di far cortesemente conoscere le decisioni di codesta Commissione.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

106 A1

22nd Dec 45

TRANSLATION BY SELAN

651480/7740/3/67

SUBJECT. : Concession for installation and use of radioemitting sets.

The Societa' Anonima C.Olivetti e C., with residence in Rome,Piazza Barberini 52,asked the concession for the installation and use of teleprinters to effect tests of radiotelegraph transmission between two stations located,one at Ivrea at the SA Ing.Olivieri and the other at Alessandria,at the Societa' IMCARADIO

The charachteristics of the plants are the following:
Stations 50-100-250 W distanced on overhead line.
amplitude modulation.
quartz controlled frequencies.
impulse and phonic segnals.
dypole open wire lines.
wavelenght on the band from 5 to 6.5 mrs.Exact frequencies to be stated by test.

The purpose of such experiences is that of rendering quicker the telegraph and telephone communications which generally interest the national economy and partucularly the services of this Administration in the actual difficult situation,because of the lack of wire links.

Will you please take a favourable examination on the aforesaid request.and kindly let us know the desisions of your Commission.

THE MINISTER.

CROSS
FILE
R.135
& 1 wd.
Date 4 DEN 1946
R.137

Director
Chief Telegraphs
Chief Posts
H.Q. Comm. O
Asst. Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

409

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

105

Subject: FREQUENCIES

SIGNAL SECTION
A.F.H.Q.

Tel: FREEDOM 48

311.4/6/6

14 Dec 1945

The Director
Comms Sub Commission
Allied Commission, ITALY

1. Frequency 6285 at present allotted to Italcable will shortly be subject to interference from a radio teletype circuit and is therefore withdrawn.

2. Frequency 5907.8 registered at BERNE for ROME - SAN PAULO is allotted in lieu. Power remains at 1 Kw. It should be taken into use before 1 Jan 1946.

P/S Smith Mag
for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/EJJ

Wash 106

403

Director
D/Director
Asst Personnel
Asst Postal
Asst Comm O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

FILE
R.137

Date 27 DIC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

104

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.104.CS 22 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Ital Cable, 46-48 Via Calabria ROME

1. In accordance with your request inclosed copy of letter from Chief Signal Officer which was omitted from our letter of Dec 7.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Inclosure: Copy of letter from CSO. of 5 December 1945.

107

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEA MARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rb
APO 512, U. S. Army
5 December 1945

311.4/6/6

SUBJECT: Rome - Milan Circuit.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission, AC, Rome.

1. The Rome - Milan radio circuit allotted 3960 is causing interference to an AACS radio teletype circuit received in Rome on 3955. In order to clear this 3960 is withdrawn and 3985 allotted for the Rome - Milan circuit.

2. It is requested that this change be made as soon as possible and the transmitters be crystal controlled if this is technically possible.

3. Please report completion.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

P C Smith

C. C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

4 6

ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject:- Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele:- FREEDOM 48

311.23/117

19 December 1945

The Director,
Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Rome.

1. Frequency 6030 at present allotted RAI is required by the Dutch who registered it at Berne 6 July 1931.

2. Clearance for 1 kilowatt of one of the pre-war Prato Smeraldo frequencies (6065, 6085, 6160, 6175, and 6190) has been initiated and it is requested that RAI be advised so that if more than one of these frequencies is cleared, RAI can immediately say which they wish to have allotted in replacement of 6030.

3. It is not expected that any clearance will be obtained until the New Year.

P. C. Spurick Hays
Major General
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/RAB

Chief
D/Director
Chief Technician
Chief Pusta
H Q Comm G
Asst Chief Pusta
Censorship
Chief Clerk

C
FILE
R.137

& two

DEC 1945

165

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

101

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.101.CS 20 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies for Fishing Fleet.

TO : Director General Posts and Telecommunications

1. Reference is made to your letter of 7 December 1945. Prot 651004T/7740-4 in which reference is made to need of fishing fleet to resume radio telephone service.

2. Authority is given for resumption of this service using frequencies of 1648 Kcs and 1930 Kcs with transmitter power not to exceed 100 watts.

3. It is desired that all details of licensing, call signs and location of stations be handed in your Ministry in order to restore handling of such questions as rapidly as possible to normal.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

see 97 454

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ac

R.137.100.CS 20 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : AFHQ
C.S.O.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 7 December 1945, and delay in reply has been caused by delay in receiving information from A.T.T.

2. Conferring telephone conversation (Scudder-Smith) both Ittelcable and A.T.T. that 9160 and 14736 Kcs would be satisfactory for use on Rome - N.Y. radio telephone link. In view of extension of service to include Udine and Livorno it is hoped these frequencies can be soon allocated.

3. Objections are raised by both companies to change of 16395 to 18630 Kcs on the ground that latter is only suitable during summer months. It should be allocated as a summer frequency.

4. 16395 Kcs can be given up as soon as 14736 Kcs is allocated and put into service.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

403

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ACC 10000/147/353 R. 137/C5 RADIO FREQUENCIES

(2 of 2 folders)

July 1945 - Ap. 8, 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HUS/ec

R.137.99.CS 20 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Itel Cable, 46-48, Via Calabria ROME

1. It is desired to change 8620 Kcs now allocated Itelcable for Rome - Moscow and Rome - Warsaw to 8605 as 8620 is not an Italian Borne frequency and is registered for use by French.

2. Will you please confirm that change is agreable to you, Russian and Polish authorities and inform us as to when change can be made.

H.H.SOUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to Undersecretary of State for FF. & TT.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

98

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HFS/ec

R.137.98 20 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Minister of Posts and Telecommunications

1. Reference is made to your letter of 14 Dec. 1945 Prot. 651077T/7740-3/57.

2. The whole question of frequencies and frequency Assignments is now under study and it is preferable to await action on request contained in your letter until a definite plan for all Europe has been established.

3. Will you please raise this question again about Jan. 15, 1946.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Sec 89

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject:- Fishing Fleet Communications.

SIGNAL SECTION
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Tele:- FREEDOM 48

311.23/117

18 December 1945

Director, Communications, Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, Rome.

see 85

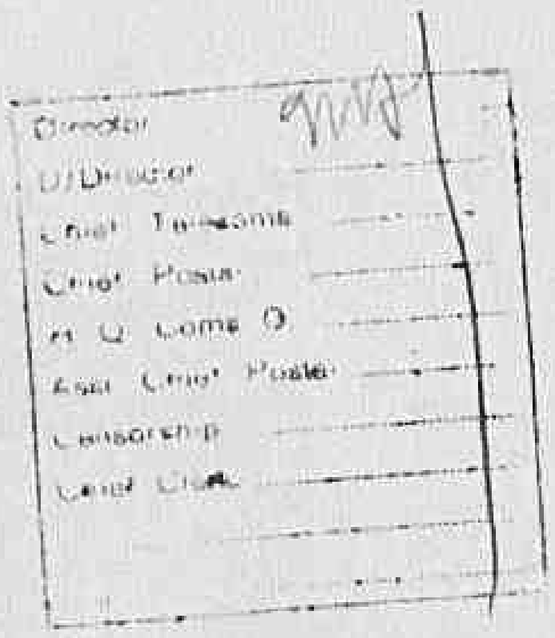
Reference your R.137.85.CS of 12 December 1945.

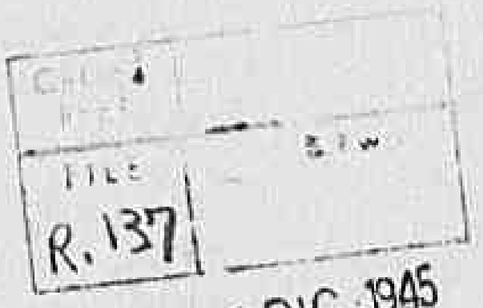
1. Authority is given for the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications to licence transmitters with power output up to 100 watts for use by the Italian Fishing Fleet in accordance with your letter referred to above.

F. Schmidt hrs
for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

RAD/RB

see 101 400





Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Communications 95

Originator's Reference: FX 56588

Date/Time of Origin: 171623 A

Message Centre No: G/5754

Date Time Rec'd: 180900

Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHSIG

TO : US MILMIS MOSCOW

INFO: ALCOM

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

Desire change 8620 now allocated Italcable Rome to Moscow and Warsaw to 8605 as former not Italian Berne frequency whereas latter is. Furthermore 8620 registered Berne by French for St Nazaire shipping and required by them. Request you obtain Russian agreement.

AC DIST

INFO ACTION : COMMUNICATIONS SC

INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER

FILE 2

FLOAT

INFO - ACTION

HEADQUARTERS
18 DEC 45

259

RESTRICTED

FILE
R.137

Date 18 DEC 1945

Mod. 739

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA' PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

93

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man. Impianti - IMP -

RIF

ROMA December 15th 1945

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE D-1384

15860

To Allied Commission
Headquarters
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

Subject. Frequencies — see 82

1. Reference is made to your letter R. 137.82 C.S of december 11th.

2. We beg to inform you that we have no objection to 9160 Kcs and 14736 Kcs for use on the second Rome - New York radio telephone circuit. Further information about eventual A.T.T. objection will be given as soon as possible.

3. We use now on the same circuit 16.395 Kcs; this frequency is too high during winter night hours. We are of opinion that 9160 Kcs will be suitable for extending service hours of the second Rome - New York radio telephone circuit.

For this purpose it is then necessary that the above frequency be allocated to Italcable.

4. On New York radiolink 18.630 Kcs is suitable during summer; we cannot then substitute this frequency for 16.395 Kcs until 14.736 Kcs is allocated for winter afternoon service.

We will inform you if A.T.T. has any objection to these changes.

5. We enclose herewith a list of the frequencies used on the New York radiolinks.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
IL COMMISSARIO
DIRETTORE GENERALE

1 encl.

GP/ip.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject. Frequencies — see 82

1. Reference is made to your letter R. 137.82 C.S of december 11th.

2. We beg to inform you that we have no objection to 9160 Kcs and 14736 Kcs for use on the second Rome - New York radio telephone circuit. Further information about eventual A.T.T. objection will be given as soon as possible.

3. We use now on the same circuit 16.395 Kcs; this frequency is too high during winter night hours. We are of opinion that 9160 Kcs will be suitable for extending service hours of the second Rome - New York radio telephone circuit.

For this purpose it is then necessary that the above frequency be allocated to Italcable.

4. On New York radiolink 18.630 Kcs is suitable during summer; we cannot then substitute this frequency for 16.395 Kcs until 14.736 Kcs is allocated for winter afternoon service.

We will inform you if A.T.T. has any objection to these changes.

5. We enclose herewith a list of the frequencies used on the New York radiolinks.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
IL COMMISSARIO
DIRETTORE GENERALE
Marinucci 398

1 encl.

GP/ip.

Chief Foreign
Chief Postal
Asst Chief Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Cable Clerk

CRC & REI
File R.137 W/fwd

Date 17 DIC. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

List of the frequencie now used with New York

Call signs	Frequencies Kcs	Power Kw	Service
IHU	17.820	25	First radio telephone circuit
IFP	12.670	20	First radiotelephone circuit
IFD	9.610	20	First radiotelephone circuit
ICD/S	16.395	7,5	Second radiotelephone circuit
ICD/G	13.104	1,5	Telegraphy
ICD/A	6.812		
ICD/T	16.035	1,5	Telegraphy
ICD/N	8.365		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 867

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.
Servizio Div. 3ª Sez.
Pos. N° 681029/8350.4
Allegati

Roma 15 DIC. 1945 / 194

1 DIC. 45

A Commissione Alleata
Post s and Telecommunications Sub Commission
APO 394

Risposta al f. N°
del

OGGETTO Circuito radiotelegrafico con Sofia.-

Con riferimento alla lettera N° 680746/8350/4 del 30 novembre scorso si comunica che la Società Italcable ha ricevuto dall'Amministrazione bulgara il seguente telegramma: 67

RVA 68 STOP RESULTAT D ESSAIS D ECOUTES VOS EMETTEURS IGZIL 5535 KCNRS ET IGZ2 3960 KCNRS NON SATISFAISANTS STOP CAUSE DE CELA ET PAR MANQUE DE TRAFIC POUR LE MOMENT PROPOSONS AJOURNER PROVISOIREMENT RETABLISSEMENT DE LA LIAISON DIRECTE ENTRE NOS DEUX PAYS 13238 DIRECTEUR GENERAL COLONEL NICOLOFF =====.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Asst Q Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

CROSS REFS
FILE R.137
Date 7 DIC. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

92.A.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/eo

R. 39.18.CS 17 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : R.A.I., Via Botteghe Oscure, 54 ROME

1. Reference is made to your request for assignment of 1068 Cagliari broadcasting station.

2. According to Lucerne plan this frequency is allocated to USSR. If you wish to use this frequency you will need agreement of USSR and it is requested that you negotiate such agreement through your normal channels.

3. Please inform us as to any agreement.

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to Frequencies File
Under-Secretary of State for FF. & TT.

35

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

92

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.92.CS 15 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : Minister of Posts and Telecommunications

1. Reference is made to your letter of 3 December 1945. Prot. 650698/7740-3/70 on the subject of IMCARADIO.

2. Authority has been obtained for use of the following frequency bandes:

51.0	-	53.0	MC/S
57.0	-	59.0	MC/S
61.0	-	61.8	MC/S
63.0	-	64.0	MC/S

Power not to exceed 100 watts.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

91

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission MHS/ee

R.137.91.CS 15 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Radio frequencies

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PP. & TT.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 13 Dec. 1945 Prot S/10/34022 and inclosed are copies of our letter of 23 Oct. and attachment there to.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

33

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

MINISTERO DELLE POSTE E DELLE TELECOMUNICAZIONI

SOTTOSEGRETARIATO DI STATO
SEGRETERIA

90

Prot. N° S/IO/34022

Roma li 13 diCembre 1945

OGGETTO:

Frequenze Radiofoniche.

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Post And Telecommunications
Sub-Commission
R O M A

- vedi 70

Riferimento foglio R.137.70/CS del

3 c.m.

Pregasi inviare copia del foglio n.R.137.45.CS del 23 ottobre u.s. non pervenuto a suo tempo a questo Sottosegretariato.

IL CAPO DELLA SEGRETERIA PARTICOLARE
(A. Bosco)

A. Bosco

Director
A/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Posts
H Q. Coms O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

R.137

Date 9 1 DIC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod 807

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.
Servizio Div. 2ª Sez. 2ª
Pos. N. 651077T/7740-3/67
Allegato

Roma 14 1946 39

Alla Commissione Alleata
Communications sub
Commission
R O M A

Risposta al N.
del

OGGETTO Concessione per l'impianto e l'uso di apparecchi radioemittenti. -

Lo studio tecnico del Cav. Tosti Evandro con sede in Roma Via Vetulonia 43 ha chiesto a questo Ministero la concessione per l'impianto e l'uso di apparecchi radioemittenti allo scopo di continuare gli studi in materia di radio trasmissione, al fine di esaminare il fenomeno di propagazione di onde corte e cortissime modulate in frequenza e non modulate; rivelazione di dette onde con la massima fedeltà; effetti vari mediante riflettori di diversa forma; esperienze aventi lo scopo di accertare la possibilità di sostituire cavi telefonici interurbani normali e musicali, con posti radio ad onda modulata di frequenza. 391

Le frequenze di lavoro entro le quali il

vedi 98 % 89

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

richiedente desidererebbe poter compiere le esperienze su cennate sono state indicate in quella di 7.5 MHZ; 15MHZ; 28 MHZ; 56 MHZ; 60 MHZ; 240 MHZ; la potenza non superiore ai 150 W., con i seguenti orari: dalle ore 0 alle ore 3; dalle ore 6 alle ore 8; dalle ore 13 alle ore 16.

Poichè questa Amministrazione, ai fini della ricostruzione Nazionale, sarebbe molto proclive a promuovere le iniziative che a tale ricostruzione sono collegate, particolarmente nel campo delle radio comunicazioni, si prega codesta Spett. Commissione di volere esaminare con benevolenza la presente richiesta e far conoscere se autorizza le chieste radio-esperienze, precisando, nel caso affermativo, le frequenze concesse.

IL MINISTRO

Director
U/Director
Chief Engineer
Chief Clerk
Asst. Chief Engineer
Secretary
Chief Clerk

KEES
FILE
& 1 wd.
R.137

Date 14 DIC. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

87

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

HAD/GCS/egf
APO 512, U.S. Army
11 December 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, APO 394, U.S. Army.

Reference your R.137.76.CS of 7 December 1945. rec 76

1. Authority for the operation of IMCARADIO Company is granted.

2. The following frequency bands are allotted:

51.0 - 53.0 mc/s
57.0 - 59.0 mc/s
61.0 - 61.8 mc/s
63.0 - 64.0 mc/s

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G.C. SMITH,
Major, U.S. Signals.

Director
D/Director
Chief Technician
Chief Posts
Chief Comm'n
Asst Chief Posts
Leadership
Chief Clerk

Date R.137	S/Fwd.

13 DIC 1945

20

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/egf
APO 512, U.S. Army
11 December 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, APO 394, U.S. Army.

Reference your R.137.76.CS of 7 December 1945.

1. Authority for the operation of EMCARADIO Company is granted.

2. The following frequency bands are allotted:

51.0 - 53.0 mc/s
57.0 - 59.0 mc/s
61.0 - 61.8 mc/s
63.0 - 64.0 mc/s

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G.C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

861

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.86.CS 12 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Broad casting Station at Messina

TO : APHQ Att: Signal Section.

1. On account of difficulties experienced by listeners in Messina and vicinity the R.A.I. is planning to erect a broadcast transmitter in that City.

2. Inclosed data sheet giving information specified at the London Conference.

3. May authority be given to R.A.I. for operation of the transmitter as requested.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

1 Inclosure: date sheet.

285

F. 2a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

85)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HMS/ec

R.137.85.CS 12 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequency Assignment

TO : AFHQ Att: Signal Section.

1. The fishing industry in Italy is rapidly regaining its pre-war activity and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications has raised the question of whether it is not now possible to permit operation of the radio telephone service ship to shore which was operated in pre-war times.

2. The frequencies used were 1648 Kcs for calling and SOS and 1930 Kcs for traffic frequencies which are believed to have been in the band allowed for such service by international convention.

3. If authority is granted for resumption of this service it is not considered practical or necessary for this commission, or AFHQ to attempt to keep a record of all stations licensed to operate since stations will be all low powered, fairly numerous and probably subject to change. It is therefore recommended that authority be granted to the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications to license any or all transmitters for this serviceusing the above frequencies and not exceeding 100 watts in power. If power is considered too great it could be limited to 50 watts.

4. In view of the importance of fishing to the Italian economy and the increase in returns from any fishing fleet which is effected by use of radio telephone installations for ship to shore use, it is recommended that approval to service be given with authority to license delegated to Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

See 97

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

MINISTERO DELLE COMUNICAZIONI

Ref. 651160 T/7780-12

SUBJECT: Broadcasting Station in Messina

Because of difficulties in broadcasting reception in the Messina area, the R.A.I. must install in that city a station to which it is desired to have allocated the frequency 1492 Kc/s already requested in the recent Conference in London.

In attached are specified the elements in connection with above mentioned transmitter according to dispositions as per Art.VII of C.O. file 14.

Please authorise use of frequency 1492 Kc/s for the broadcasting station of Messina.

GENERAL DIRECTOR.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ministero delle Comunicazioni
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE POSTE E DEI TELEGRAFI
Ispett.Gen.Traff.T.RT
Sezione Div. II Sez. I
Prot. N. 25 1160 T/7780.12
Allegati 1

Roma 10 DIC 1945 Mod 187 194 (84)

Risposta al f.° N.° del

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications
Sub-Communication
ROMA

OGGETTO: Stazione radiofonica di Messina.

A causa delle difficoltà nelle ricezioni radiofoniche nella zona di Messina, il R.A.I. deve installare in quella città una stazione alla quale desidera sia attribuita la frequenza di 1492 Kc/s già richiesta nella recente Conferenza di Londra.

Nell'allegato sono specificati gli elementi relativi al citato trasmettitore in conformità alle disposizioni di cui all'art.VII del C.O.F.I.L.E 14.

Si prega Codesta On. Commissione di voler autorizzare l'impiego della frequenza di 1492 Kc/s per la stazione radiofonica di Messina. 83

Sarà gradito un cortese cenno di riscon-

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Arts. FILE R.137 Fwd. Tpo. Date 10 DIC. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 107

83

Roma 1951

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett.Gen.Traff.T. RT.

Div. II Sez.
Ref. 1651004 T/7740-4
Allegati

All'ON.COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Post and Telecommunica
tions Sub-Commission
R O M A

Riferimento f. N.
del

OGGETTO Servizio radiotelefonico per pescherecci

Si ha il pregio di comunicare che alcune Società sorte a suo tempo per l'industria della pesca effettuavano, prima della guerra, un servizio di comunicazioni radiotelefoniche tra i propri pescherecci e le proprie sedi.

Gli impianti, di limitata potenza, impiegavano la frequenza di 1648 KHz (m.182) per la chiamata e il soccorso e quella di kHz 1930 (m.155,4) per il traffico; frequenze comprese entrambe nella gamma assegnata per il servizio di cui trattasi dal vigente regolamento internazionale. 384

Le Società anzidette stanno rientrando in possesso, in seguito a derequisizione, dei loro impianti, e desiderano riattivare i collegamenti ra

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

diotelefonici [illegible]renti al proprio servizio.

Stante l'utilità dell'industria della pesca, specie nell'attuale momento, per la quale sarebbe-ro di grande ausilio le comunicazioni radiotelefo-niche, questo Ministero si dichiara favorevole al-la richiesta su esposta, e pertanto prega l'On. Commissione Alleata di comunicare il proprio be-nestare, ove nulla osti.

Distinti ossequi.

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Director
Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Asst Dir Coms O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

FILE R.137

Date 11 DIC. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

82

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.82.CS 11 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Ital Cable, Via Calabria 16-48
ROME

736 Ital Cable w/Trans

1. In order to conform as far as possible to pre-war Rome registered frequencies it is proposed to make application for clearance of 9160 and 18367 Kcs for use in order to extend service hours of the second Rome-N.Y. radio telephone circuit.

2. Please inform this Sub-Commission if you or the A.T.T. have any objection to these frequencies.

3. Some time ago it was proposed to substitute 18630 Kcs. for 16395 Kcs for use on usc on the same circuit and you were to confirm that the A.T.T. agreed to the change. No reply has been received by us and it would be appreciated if you would inform us as to A.T.T. reaction.

see 93

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy for Rome U.S. Radio Telephone File

383

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(81)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.81.CS 1 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PT. & TT.

1. In requesting allocation of frequencies it is essential that, in so far as possible, pre-war Berne frequencies be proposed and in the future it would greatly facilitate matters if this policy were followed.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to Ital Cable, 46-48 Via Calabria
ROME

R.A.I. Via Botteghe Oscure 54,
ROME

(82)

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

80

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/egf
APO 512, U.S. Army
7 December 1945

311.4/6/6

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, APO 394, U.S. Army.

Reference your R.137.72.CS of 4 December 1945.

1. To obtain clearance for Italian civil agencies it is essential that pre-war Berne registered frequencies be proposed. This is in accordance with the decisions of the Conference on Frequencies in Liberated Europe.

2. Accordingly it is intended to make application for the clearance of 9160 and 14736 kcs. Please advise as soon as possible if there is any objection on the part of Italcable or A.T. & T. to these frequencies.

3. It is requested also that a reply regarding the suitability to A.T. & T. of the proposed change of 16395 to 18630 kcs be forwarded to this office as soon as possible.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G.C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

Director
Deputy Director
Chief Executive
Chief Posts
Frequency Coms O
Asst. Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CHECKED
FILE
R.137

Date 8 DIC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

79

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.79.CS 8 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Radio Link Italy - Sofia

TO : Signal Section AFHQ

1. Due to poor conditions of reception and lack of traffic it has been agreed between the Italian and Bulgarian Telegraph Administrations temporarily to suspend direct radio service between the two countries.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col. Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to G - 3 AFHQ

see 77

230

Spare

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(74A)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rb
APO 512, U. S. Army
5 December 1945

311.4/6/6

SUBJECT: Rome - Milan Circuit.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission, AC, Rome.

1. The Rome - Milan radio circuit allotted 3960 is causing interference to an AACS radio teletype circuit received in Rome on 3955. In order to clear this 3960 is withdrawn and 3985 allotted for the Rome - Milan circuit.

2. It is requested that this change be made as soon as possible and the transmitters be crystal controlled if this is technically possible.

3. Please report completion.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegraphs
Chief Postal
Cmds C.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Sec 78
379

C. C. S. A.
REES
FILE
R.137
A/Fwd
Date 1 DEC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

78

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.78.CS 7 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable
16-18 Via Calabria
ROME

1. Inclosed copy of letter from Chief Signal Officer.

2. It is requested that you arrange for change of frequency as stated and inform this Sub-Commission when change is effected.

78

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to: Under-Secretary of State
for PT. & TT.

sec. 74.
F. 12

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

MM. 283

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA' AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

ROMA December 5th 1945

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE 0-1981

77

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Commerciale ECR 1/27

To the
Headquarters Allied Commission
Communications Sub-Commission

R o m e

SUBJECT : RADIOLIAISON ROME-SOFIA

67

15338

1. With reference to your authorisation to reopen our pre-war wireless circuit Rome-Sofia, we beg to quote here-below a telegram we have received from the Administration of the Telegraphs of Bulgaria on the matter :

" RESULTAT D'ESSAIS D'ECOUTES VOS EMETTEURS IGZIL 5535 KCNRS ET IGZ2 3960 KCNRS
" NON SATISFAISANTS STOP CAUSE DE CELA ET PAR MANQUE DE TRAFIC POUR LE MOMENT
" PROPOSONS AJOURNER PROVISOIREMENT RETABLISSEMENT DE LA LIAISON DIRECTE ENTRE
" NOS DEUX PAYS. DIRECTEUR GENERAL COLONOL NICOLOFF. "

2. We have replied giving our agreement.

ITALCABLE

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegraphs
Postal
Coms O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship

CC R137 S/fwd.

7 DIC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

76

R.137.76.CS 7, December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequency Assignments

TO : AFHQ Att: Chief Signal Office

1. The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications has requested authority to permit the INCARADIO Company to carry out experimental transmissions from its laboratory in Alessandria to an from mobile or fixed transmitters located within a radius of 300 Kilometers of Alessandria.

2. This concern is a reputable company engaged in construction of radio equipment and wishes to continue work, interrupted during the last years, on point to point radio telephone links.

3. As is known, radio links are now an important part of the civilian telephone net work in the U.S.A., and other countries, and the Italian Ministry are anxious to utilize the latest developments in the reconstruction of the telephone system in Italy.

4. Wave lengths on which it is requested that INCARADIO be permitted to transmit are between 6 and 4.5 meters (50 MCS to 66.6 MCS) Power of transmitters from 0.4 watts to 150 watts. Hours of transmission cannot be fixed as it is desired to carry out experiments under all conditions.

5. It is recommended that authority be granted if frequencies are available.

76

re 75
87

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col. Sig.C.
Director.

File

Mod. 167 spec

75

Roma, li 3 DIC. 1945

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispettorato ~~Generale~~ Traffico Div.II
~~GABINETTO~~

Prot. N. 650698/7740-3/70
Risposta al N.
del
Allegati

Alla COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications Sub-Commission

Director — Roma
D/Director
Chief I. ...
Chief H. ...
H Q ... 2
Asst C. ... Russia
Censors
Chief ...

Ref. IR.137 — Encl. — Dated DIC 1945

OGGETTO Radiotrasmissioni sperimentali
IMCARADIO Alessandria.

La Società IMCARADIO con sede in Alessandria Via F.lli Mortaretti N.1 ha fatto domanda a questa Amministrazione per ottenere l'autorizzazione a continuare i suoi esperimenti in materia diradiotrasmissioni per una sempre più vasta applicazione dei propri apparecchi nel campo delle telecommunicazioni e industriale.

Detta concessione dovrebbe essere accordata per trasmissioni da effettuarsi tra il laboratorio speciale, presso la sede di Alessandria, con gli automezzi espressamente attrezzati per ricevi-trasmissioni, oppure con località organizzate, per un raggio di Km.300 circa da Alessandria, in modo da poter continuamente procedere agli spostamenti indispensabili per il buon esito delle esperienze.

375

La frequenza di lavoro entro la quale la ditta desiderarebbe poter compiere le esperienze suddette è stata indicata in quella compresa da 50 MHz a 66,6 MHz circa, e cioé da m.6 a m.4,5 circa; la potenza da 0,4 W a 150 W; e in quanto agli orari la ditta non ha potuto fare delle precisazioni perché dette tre-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Risposta al Foglio
del
Allegati

R 137

Date DIC 1945

OGGETTO Radiotrasmissioni sperimentali
ITCARADIO Alessandria.

La Società ITCARADIO con sede in Alessandria Via F.lli Mortaretti N.1 ha fatto domanda a questa Amministrazione per ottenere l'autorizzazione a continuare i suoi esperimenti in materia diradiotrasmissioni per una sempre più vasta applicazione dei propri apparecchi nel campo delle telecomunicazioni e industriale.

Detta concessione dovrebbe essere accordata per trasmissioni da effettuarsi tra il laboratorio speciale, presso la sede di Alessandria, con gli automezzi espressamente attrezzati per ricee-trasmissioni, oppure con località organizzate, per un raggio di Km.300 circa da Alessandria, in modo da poter continuamente procedere agli spostamenti indispensabili per il buon esito delle esperienze.

375

La frequenza di lavoro entro la quale la ditta desiderebbe poter compiere le esperienze suddette è stata indicata in quella compresa da 50 MHz a 66,6 MHz circa, e cioé da m.6 e m.4,5 circa; la potenza da 0,4 W a 150 W; e in quanto agli orari la ditta non ha potuto fare delle precisazioni perché dette trasmissioni oltre che ad essere sperimentali, sono inoltre subordinate alle condizioni meteorologiche e di propagazione. Pertanto il sottoporle ad orari prestabiliti, pregiudicherebbe di molto, a priori, il risultato degli esperimenti stessi.

p.f.f.f.

Sez. 76

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Poichè questa Amministrazione, ai fini della ricostruzione nazionale, sarebbe molto proclive a promuovere le iniziative che a tale ricostruzione sono collegate, particolarmente nel campo delle radiocomunicazioni, si prega codesta spett.Commissione di volere esaminare con benevolenza la richiesta della IMOARADIO e far conoscere se autorizza le chieste radioesperienze.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

74

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/ec

R.137.74.CS 5 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Italcable.

1. With reference to your letter 14302 dated 23 November 1945.

2. The Chief Signal Officer informsus that negotiations are under way to clear all of the Italcable pre-war frequencies that were registered with Berne.

3. It is therefore requested that you withhold any further demands for frequencies until the reallocation of the Berne frequencies are made.

374

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

see 61

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

LRKB V LAEE NR12
FROM AFHQ Ø41432A
TO ALC
BT
C43494
UNCLASSIFIED PD REFERENCE ROGER ONE THREE SEVEN POINT FIVE ZERO POINT
CHARLIE SUGAR OF 29 OCTOBER PD ONE FOUR NINE TWO NOW USED BY AES FOGGIA
PD WILL ADVISE YOU OF RESULTS PRESENT NEGOTIATIONS TO CLEAR ONE FOUR
NINE TWO
BT Ø41432A
SENT NR12 JJH B K
RECED Ø41733 WF BBBB

Comdr Gen Sec 5d

Director
Asst Director
Asst Telecomm
Asst Postal
Asst Coma O

73

N56/0/73

R, 137 CHG 945

C.S.-915

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

72

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission KL/ec

R.137.72.CS 4 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : C.S.O. AFHQ (Att: Radio Div.)

1. The second radiotelephone channel to the U.S. is now operating on 16395 Kilocycles for approximately eight hours a day.

2. It is desired to extend the hours of operation to approximately eighteen hours daily. It is therefore requested that two additional frequencies be allocated to Italcable for this service. The power output will be 7.5 Kilowatts unmodulated.

3. As a suggestion 13240 Kilocycles and 9100 Kilocycles was used by ROAC during the past winter for radio telephone and radio photo transmissions to the U.S.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

see 62

172

H7301

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

71

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/ec

R.137.71.CS 3 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PP. & TT.

1. With reference to your letter 650388/7740-3-71 dated 15 November 1945, Subject radiotelephone service for medical assistance.

2. The following frequencies are allotted for this service.

3400 Kilocycles	30 watts
4480 Kilocycles	30 watts

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C. Director.

371

see 69
63
File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

70

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/ec

R.137.70.CS 3 December, 1945

SUBJECT: Broadcast Frequencies

TO : Under-Secretary of State for FP. & TT.

1. It is requested that you confirm that the allocations for RAI made in our letter R.137.45.CS dated 23 October, have been carried out and that RAI is using no other frequencies.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

see 68

see 90 File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

69

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/egf
APO 512, U.S. Army
29 November 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, APO 394, U.S. Army.

Reference your R.137.64.CS of 25 November, 1945.

1. Authority granted and frequencies 3400 and 4480 kcs allotted.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

see 71

69

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Teleecoms	
Chief Postal	
H Q Coms O	
Asst Chief Postal	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk	

C.C.S. & R.F.S.	
FILE R.137	E. I wd.

Date 30 NOV. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/CCS/egf
APO 512, U.S. Army
29 November 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : The Director, Communications Sub-Commission,
Allied Commission, APO 394, U.S. Army.

Reference your R.137.64.CS of 25 November, 1945.

1. Authority granted and frequencies 3400 and 4480 kcs allotted.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

68

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rb
APO 512, U. S. Army
10 November 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Italian Broadcast Frequencies.

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, Rome.

1. It is requested that you confirm that the allocations for RAI made in our 311.23/117 of 16 October have been carried out and that no other frequencies are now in use.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, Royal Signals.

Received 15 Dec. from Caserta

67

see 70
60

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 867

30 NOV. 1945

Roma 114

Ministero delle Poste delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.
Div. III
Servizio
Prot. N° 680.746/8350-4
Allegato

COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
POSTES AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

Risposta al f. N°
del

OGGETTO Circuito radiotelegrafico con Sofia

2ca 53

A seguito della lettera 680164/8350-4 del 31 ottobre scorso si comunica che gli ascolti effettuati dalla Società Italcable della stazione radio di Sofia hanno dato risultati soddisfacenti.

Nessuna risposta è pervenuta alla Italcable dalla Amministrazione bulgara ai solleciti rivolti-le per conoscere l'esito degli ascolti da parte della stazione di Sofia.

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegrams
Chief Postal
H Q Comm O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS FILE

R.137
3 DIC 1945
Date

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

661

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFC 354
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.66.CS 26 November, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : ItalCable
46-48, Via Calabria
ROME

1. Confirming conversation (Scudder - Martinato) frequency of 6025 Kcs is withdrawn from Italcable use and 6030 Kcs is substituted therefore. 24 use of 6030 Kcs is authorised.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

see 65

Copy to Under-Secretary of State for P. & T.

65

137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rb
APO 512, U. S. Army
21 November 1945

311.4/6/6

SUBJECT: Frequencies.

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, APO 384, U. S. Army.

1. Frequency 6025 is withdrawn from Italcable and 6030 allotted for 24 hours per day in lieu.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, R. Signals.

see 66

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

64)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/vs.

25th Nov 1945

R.137.64.CS

SUBJECT. : Frequency Allocation.

TO. : A.F.H.Q. (att.Signal Section).

1. The Ministry of P & T has applied for authorisation to operate two Radio-telegraph and Radio-telephone stations for use by the International Radio-medical Centre which before the war operated a free radio medical service to ships which carried no doctor.

2. The stations would be as follows:

Antenna power 30 Watts
Location - 1 at Rome
1 mobile station on board a launch
Frequencies requested:
2 between 3000 and 5000 Kcs.

3. Request authorisation and assignment of frequencies

63

H.H.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

see 63

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

R. 63

Roma, 15 DIC. 1945 194

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
Ispett. Gen. Traff. T.RT

Servizio T Div. II Sez. II^a
Prot. N. 50388/1740-3-11
Allegati

Risposta al f.^o N.
del

A LA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications
Sub-Commission -ROMA

OGGETTO Collegamento radiotelefonico per assistenza medica.

Il Centro Radio-medicale Internazionale è sorto in Italia nel 1932 con l'alto intento di prestare assistenza medica ai passeggeri e ai marittimi imbarcati su navi italiane ed estere in navigazione sprovviste di medico.

Tale assistenza veniva regolarmente effettuata da Roma a mezzo di comunicazioni radiotelegrafiche utilizzando le stazioni costiere italiane.

Inoltre il Centro Radiomedicale italiano ha effettuato, prima dell'ultima guerra, esperimenti intesi a registrare graficamente, a mezzo di collegamento radiotelefonico, i battiti cardiaci del polso e del respiro dei malati e ha manifestato il desiderio di riprenderli ora, chiedendo di essere autorizzato ad

nee 64-71 ./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

eseguire le trasmissioni necessarie.

Il collegamento sarebbe costituito da:

1 - Una stazione trasmittente-ricevente rt ed rtf. fornita dalla R.Aeronautica, fissa e ubicata nella Direzione del Centro Radiomedicale, Via Torino 122 - Roma.

- Potenza del trasmettitore:
  20-30 W-antenna
- Banda di frequenza:
  5000-3000 Kc/s

2.-Una stazione identica alla precedente,mobile, installata a bordo di una vettura automobile sulla quale dovrebbero viaggiare il paziente e un medico del Centro.

Il collegamento tra la stazione fissa e la stazione mobile verrebbe effettuato,di regola,nelle ore diurne,avrebbe carattere saltuario e,in ogni caso, durante la giornata potrebbe avere la durata massima di alcuni minuti.

La distanza massima del collegamento si ritiene non supererà i 100 Km.

Per assicurare poi la registrazione da parte della stazione fissa dei battiti cardiaci,del polso e del respiro del paziente e permettere contem-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 867

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni

Roma ____ 194__

Servizio ____ Div. ____ Sez. ____
Prot. N° 630388/7250-7
Allegato ____

Risposta al f° N.° ____
del ____

Al ____

OGGETTO ____

2° foglio

poraneamente al medico del Centro di dare le necessarie istruzioni al medico che viaggia col paziente, è necessario impiegare due frequenze.

Si prega Codesta On. Commissione di volere autorizzare il collegamento di cui trattasi, richiesto ai fini esclusivamente umanitari, e di volere stabilire le due frequenze necessarie nella banda 5000-3000 Kc/s.

Si resta in attesa di un cortese cenno di riscontro.

IL MINISTRO

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Asst Comm O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

61

CROSS REFS.

FILE R.137

B/Fwd.

Date ____

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

62

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 125.000.000 — VIA CALABRIA 46 - CASELLA POSTALE 1394

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Manutenzione Impianti - IMP -

RIF.

ROMA November 21st 1945

To: Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto 32
ROME

Direz. Gen. SEDE IN ROMA
Chief Pub.
14301
H. Q., Comm. C.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk
R. 120

FILE R.129 By fwd. 15 Dec
Date 23 NOV. 1945

Rome - New York radio-telephone service

Gentlemen,

Referring to the request of Captain Lott relative to the Rome - New York radiotelephone service during hours between 0900 GMT and 1100 GMT, we beg to inform you that during these hours the link operation at the frequency of 9610 Kc has not proved satisfactory, owing to defective propagation. During the same hours it is impossible to use the other frequency of 12.670 Kc allotted to Italcable because it is received satisfactorily by ATT only after 1130 GMT.

Therefore we are of opinion that the service during this time could be suspended. We beg also to inform you that the frequency of 16.395 Kc used for the second radiotelephone - link with New York is too high during Winter; at present it allows calls only until 2000 GMT.

In order to enable us to work this second circuit during Winter, we ask

* see 72 Being forwd 15 December ./.

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE ROMA

MOD. 282 - INDUSTRIA ROMA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI E RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
SOCIETA' PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 120.000.000

Chief Telegraph
Chief Telephone
Chief Postal
H. Q. Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Secretariat

14302

N.
Rep. Man. Impianti - IMP -
Rif.
OGGETTO Frequency of 13.104 Kc for Rome - Nyk Telephony.

To the kind attention of Captain Lott.

Rome, November 20th 1945

FILE 8.132

A/Fwd.

Date 23 NOV. 1945

To Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

Gentlemen,

Following our letter of october 31th, we beg to inform you that the frequency of 13.104 Kc allotted to Italcable for Rome--Nyk Telephony, was used once by our Company for Rome - Cairo telegraphy.

Considering that this radiolink will soon be operated, we beg you to allocate to Italcable another frequency, in the band from 13.000 to 13.100 Kc, for Rome - New York radiotelegraph service.

Believe us

Moura very truly.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
IL COMMISSARIO
DIRETTORE GENERALE

GP/ip.

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

62

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA PER L'ESERCIZIO DEI CAVI TELEGRAFICI SOTTOMARINI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

VIA CALABRIA 46 - 48 - CASELLA POSTALE 1384 - TELEFONO 480.941 - TELEGRAMMI: ITALCABLE ROMA

ROMA November 21st. 1945

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Manutenzione Impianti - IMP -

RIF.

Chief Clerk
R.120

To: Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto 32
ROME

FILE R.129 | B/Fwd

Date 23 NOV. 1945

Rome - Nex York radio-telephone service

Gentlemen,

Referring to the request of Captain Lott relative to the Rome - New York radiotelephone service during hours between 0900 GMT and 1100 GMT, we beg to inform you that during these hours the link operation at the frequency of 9610 Kc has not proved satisfactory, owing to defective propagation. During the same hours it is impossible to use the other frequency of 12.670 Kc allotted to Italcable because it is received satisfactorily by ATT only after 1130 GMT.

Therefore we are of opinion that the service during this time could be suspended. We beg also to inform you that the frequency of 16.395 Kc used for the second radiotelephone - link with New York is too high during Winter; at present it allows calls only until 2000 GMT.

In order to enable us to work this second circuit during Winter, we ask

see 72 Bring forward 15 December ./.

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO: ITALCABLE

MOD. 282 - NOVASCRITTA, ROMA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

that two additional frequencies be assigned to Italcable by AFHQ. These frequencies should be chosen in the neighbourhood of 13 megacycles and of 9 megacycles for the service during day and night hours respectively. We would suggest that the frequencies:

ICD/C 13.240 Kc. - power 7.5. Kw
ICD/B 9.100 Kc. - power 7.5. Kw

used by R.C.A. during the past Winter for the same purpose should be allotted to Italcable.

You will much oblige us by kindly agreeing, at your earliest convenience, to the allocation of these frequencies required by our Company.

We remain

Yours very truly

ITALCABLE
SERVIZIO CASTELPORZIANO RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
SOCIETA PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

Chief Roma
Chief Posta
H. Q. Comm O
Asst Chief Postal

14302

N.
Rep. Man. Impianti - IMP -
Rif.

OGGETTO Frequency of 13.104 Kc for Rome - Nyk Telephony.

Rome, November 20th 1945

To Allied Commission Headquarters
Communications Sub-Commission
Via Veneto 32
R O M E

To the kind attention of Captain Lott.

Gentlemen,

Following our letter of october 31th, we beg to inform you that the frequency of 13.104 Kc allotted to Italcable for Rome--Nyk Telephony, was used once by our Company for Rome - Cairo telegraphy.

Considering that this radiolink will soon be operated, we beg you to allocate to Italcable another frequency, in the band from 13.000 to 13.100 Kc, for Rome - New York radiotelegraph service.

Believe us

Yours very truly.

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
IL COMMISSARIO
DIRETTORE GENERALE

GP/ip.

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

60

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rb
APO 512, U. S. Army
20 November 1945

311.23/117
311.49

TO: The Director, Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. Request that replies may now be forwarded to this office letters 311.23/117, dated 10 November 1945, Subject, "Italian Broadcast Frequencies", and 311.49, dated 31 October 1945, Subject, "Interference to Wireless Broadcasts".

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, Royal Signals.

Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS | 5/Wd.
FILE R. 137 | 5
Date 23 NOV. 1945

Recorder
Capt Smith

1 - Answering reply to ltr and SMITH to Italian - file under 137 this number 45

359

2 - ltr Naval d'Armistice Interference. This matter now ok and taken care. Ref ltr No 2 Dist in file 139.

see 68

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

59

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.59.CS 16 November, 1945

SUBJECT: Padua Broadcasting Station

TO : Ministry of PP. & TT. Director General.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 5 November 1945, Prot. 650.377/7780.

2. Authority is granted for the operation of the station at Padua in accordance with details listed in your letter and attachment.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

58

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

58

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rb
APO 512, U. S. Army
10 November 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: R.A.I.

TO : Communications, Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, APO 394.

Reference your R137.55CS of 7 November 1945.

1. Authority is granted for the operation of PADUA station in accordance with the details listed.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, Royal Signals.

Director
D/Director
Chief Technical
Chief Plans
Maj Lewis O
Asst Chief Plans
Censorship
Chief Clerk

C
1 wd.
R.137
15 NOV. 1945
Date

57

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/ec

R.137.57.CS 13 November, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO : Under Secretary of State for AF.TT.

1. Frequency 9610 KC/S allocated to Italcable for overseas telephone may now be used without time restrictions.

2. Frequency 6025 KC/S allocated to Italcable will not be used between 1700 Gmt. and 2300 Gmt.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to:
Italcable
R.A.I.

356

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

COMMUNICATIONS

56

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: C 35948
Date/Time of Origin: NOV 8/1707A

Message Centre No: G 3195
Date Time Rec'd: NOV 9/0900A
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHSIG

TO : ALCOM ROME FOR TELECOMMS SUB COMMISSION

UNCLASSIFIED.

6025 KCS will not be used by RAI between 1700 and 2300Z. 9610 may be used without time restriction on A 3 circuit ROME to US

DIST

ACTION : COMMUNICATIONS

INFO : CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE (29)
FLOAT

355

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q Comm O
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS

FILE R.137

B/f wd.

Date 9 NOV. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

55

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/og

R.137.55 OS. 7th November 1945

Subject : Broadcast Frequency

TO : CSO, AFHQ. (Att: Radio Div.)

1. This Sub-Commission has received a request from the Italian Government for the allocation of 1429 Kc/s to R.A.I.

2. Attached hereto are the details of the transmitter as per Art.VII of C.C. File14 of the recent conference in London.

H.H. SCUDDER
Colonel, Sigs.C,
Director

Enclosure: List of details

54

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

Direzione
D/Direzione
Chief Engineer
Chief Plans
H.Q. Comm. Zone
Asst. Chief Clerk
Cipher Section
Chief Clerk

Roma 5 NOV. 1945

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni

Ispett.Gen.Traff.T.RT
Div. II Sez. I

Numero Prot. 1650.377 /7780
Allegati uno

Risposta al foglio N.
del

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Communications
Sub-Commission-ROMA

OGGETTO Stazione radiofonica di Padova 1429 Kc/s

URGENTISSIMA

La Concessionaria R.A.I. fa presente che ha pronto a Padova un trasmettitore di piccola potenza destinato alle radiodiffusioni e che quelle Autorità hanno vivissimo interesse che il servizio sia iniziato subito.

Il Sig. Gen. Dunlop, Comandante della Regione Veneta ha dato alla R.A.I. la sua autorizzazione a trasmettere con la frequenza di 1429 Kc/s (209,9 m).

Nell'allegato sono specificati gli elementi relativi al citato trasmettitore, in conformità alle disposizioni di cui all'art.VII del C.O.F.I.L.E. 14.

FIL. R.137 Fwd. Date 5 NOV. 1945

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Poichè il "Temporary Allied Civil Radio Allocation Bureau" non risulta ancora costituito, e date le premure rivolte a questo Ministero per il pronto inizio del servizio, si prega vivamente Codesta On. Commissione di volere autorizzare (con cortese urgenza) l'impiego della frequenza di 1429 Kc/s per il trasmettitore radiofonico di Padova.

Sarà gradito un cortese cenno di riscontro.

p. IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

ISPETTORATO GENERALE DEL TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIO TELEGRAFICO
Divisio II

Allg. 650.877
1780

DATI SULLA STAZIONE RADIOFONICA DI PADOVA

a) Frequenza desiderata. . . . . .1429 Kc/s (m.209.9)

b) Località . . . . . PADOVA

c) Descrizione dell'antenna. . . . . .ad irradiazione circolare
(caratteristiche ed orientamento
se necessario)

d) Scarto di frequenza nella portante. . . . . 20 c/s

e) Banda di emissione. . . . . 500-1500 Kc/s

f) Potenza di emissione . . . . . 250 W.

g) Tipo di emissione . . . . . A 3

h) Natura del servizio . . . . . Radio diffusione

i) Periodo di trasmissione; . . . . . 0700 + 2400
(se non continuativo)

j) Località di installazione del ricevitore . . . . . .=

k) Data proposta per l'attivazione
del servizio . . . . . appena ottenuta l'autorizzazione.

l) Data di registrazione a Berna 14-6-1933
Piano di Lucerna

m) Altre osservazioni.

-6 NOV 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

TRANSLATION BY SELAN

Ref/R.137.38.CS

SUBJECT. : Radiotelegraph circuits.

In reply to the abovementioned letter and following on 679.867 + 8350/4 of 22nd October 1945 we inform you that on 22nd Oct. the Italcable Coy. has reactivated the radiotelegraph link with Lima.

It has not yet been possible to activate the link with Sofia because the same Administration, having been invited to listen to Italcable emissions and then refer, has not given any answer to our invitation.

So far as the link with Barcelona is concerned, we inform you tha the Spanish Administration has not given authorisation for the opening of the said link.

The general Director.

351

Il Direttore
Renato [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 167

. Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Servizio Div. 3ª
Prot. N° 680164/8350/4
Allegati

3 OTT. 1938

Regia Commissione Alleata
Postes and Telecommuni
cations Su Commission
APO 394

Risposta al f.° N.° R.137.38 CS
del 12/10

OGGETTO Circuiti radiotelegrafici.-

In risposta alla lettera sopra citata ed a seguito del N° 679.867-8350/4 del 22 ottobre u.s. si comunica che il 22 ottobre è stato attivato dalla Società Italcable il collegamento radiotelegrafico con Lima.

Non è stato ancora possibile attivare il collegamento con Sofia in quanto, quell'Amministrazione, invitata ad ascoltare le emissioni della Italcable ed a riferire, non ha risposto all'invito.

Circa il radiocollegamento con Barcellona si comunica che l'Amministrazione Spagnola non ha voluto autorizzare l'attivazione del collegamento stesso.

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION

52

HHS/vs.

1st November
1945

R.137.52.CS

SUBJECT. : Call signs and Frequencies

TO : C.S.O., A.F.H.Q. (att. Radio Division)

1. With reference to telephone conversation Mitchell-Tott on 28th October 1945 the attached list of Italcable call signs and frequencies is forwarded for your information.

H.R.SCUDDER
Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Enclosure : One.

313

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 190

51

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETA PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE

REPARTO Man. Impianti - IMP -

RIF

ROMA 31th october 1945

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 CASELLA POSTALE 0-1384

1290/S

Allied Commission
Communications Sub-Commiseion
R O M E

To the kind attention of
Captain Lott.

List of the frequencies and call signs now used by Italcable

Call signs	Frequencies Kc/s	Power Kw	Link
IRU	17.820	25	Rome - Nyk telephony
IFP	12.670	20	Rome - Nyk telephony
IFD	9.610		
IFS	13.430	20	Rome - Moscow telegraphy
IFG	8.620		
IFM	5.535	1	Rome - Milan telegraphy
IFN	3.960		
IFM1	5.535	1	Milan - Rome telegraphy
IFN1	3.960		
IRW	19.520	20	Rome - Buenos Aires and Rome - Rio Janeiro telegraphy (fork)
IRF	9.830		
IRY	16.112	20	Rome - Lima telegraphy
IFY	10.344		
ICD/G	13.104	1,5	Rome - Nyk telegraphy
ICD/A	6.812		
ICD/J	16.035	1,5	Rome - Nyk telegraphy
ICD/N	8.365		
ICD/S	16.395	7,5	Rome - Nyk telephony
ICF/4	12.025	2	Rome - London telegraphy
ICF/6	5.170		
ICF/5	9.475		

circuit worked in SX

349

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Call signs	Frequencies Kc/s	Power Kw	Link
IRU	17.820	25	Rome - Nyk telephony
IFP IFD	12.670 9.610	20	Rome - Nyk telephony
IFS IFG	13.430 8.620	20	Rome - Moscow telegraphy
IFM IFN	5.535 3.960	1	Rome - Milan telegraphy } circuit worked in SX
IFM1 IFN1	5.535 3.960	1	Milan - Rome telegraphy
IRW IRF	19.520 9.830	20	Rome - Buenos Aires and Rome - Rio Janeiro } telegraphy (fork)
IRY IFY	16.112 10.344	20	Rome - Lima telegraphy
ICD/G ICD/A	13.104 6.812	1,5	Rome - Nyk telegraphy
ICD/J ICD/M	16.035 8.365	1,5	Rome - Nyk telegraphy
ICD/S	16.395	7,5	Rome - Nyk telephony
ICF/4 ICF/6 ICF/5	12.025 5.170 9.475	2	Rome - London telegraphy

345

./.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telegrams
Chief Postal
H. Q., Corps E.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

FILE
9 NOV 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 31

ITALCABLE SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI
SOCIETA PER AZIONI

LETTERA DEL 31.10.45 A Allied Commission FOGLIO N. 2

Frequencies now used for press service (by Italian Administration)

Call signs	Frequencies Kc/s	Power Kw	Link
IAB Relic -	6.285 6.025	1	At some hours of the day this transmitter is utilised by U.S.I.S. for telegraphy and by R.A.I. for broadcasting
{IAD {IAE	6.485 1.556	1	This transmitter is utilised also by A.N.S.A. for telegraphy

Frequencies wich we expect to be needed in the near future (within 6 months)

IFV	19.330	25	{Rome - Buenos Aires {Rome - Rio Janeiro {Rome - Lima } telephony
IRX	12.017,5	20	Rome - Cairo telephony
{IRJ {IEB	13.104,8 4.776	20	Rome - Cairo telegraphy
{IEZ {IAT	11.695 5.170	2	Rome - {Amsterdam Copenhagen Berlin Pragha Wien Warsaw } telegraphy
{IEN {IFC	13.412 5.411	2	Rome - {Oslo Stockholm } telegraphy
{IEJ {IFO	10.764 3.338	2	Rome - {Sofia Barcelona } telegraphy
{IRK {IES	20.430 10.022	20	Rome - Shanghai telegraphy

Yours very truly

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

-	8.025		R.A.I. for broadcasting
IAD IAE	6.485 1.556	1	This transmitter is utilised also by A.N.S.A. for telegraphy

Frequencies wich we expect to be needed in the near future (within 6 months)

IFV	19.330	25	Rome - Buenos Aires Rome - Rio Janeiro Rome - Lima — telephony
IRX	12.017,5	20	Rome - Cairo telephony
IRJ IEB	13.104,8 4.776	20	Rome - Cairo telegraphy
IEZ IAT	11.695 5.170	2	Rome - Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Berlin, Pragha, Wien, Warsaw — telegraphy
IEN IFC	13.412 5.411	2	Rome - Oslo, Stockholm — telegraphy
IEJ IFO	10.764 3.338	2	Rome - Sofia, Barcelona — telegraphy
IRK IES	20.430 10.022	20	Rome - Shanghai telegraphy

Yours very truly

PF/ip.

ITALCABLE
DIREZIONE GENERALE
L'AMMINISTRATORE DELEGATO
IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(50)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/cg

R.137.50.CS 29th October 1945.

Subject : Broadcast Frequency.
To : C.S.O.,A.F.H.Q. (Att: Radio Div).

1. This Sub-Commission has received a request from the Italian Government for the allocation of 1492 kc/s to R.A.I.

2. Attached hereto are the details of the transmitter as per Art.VII of C.O. File 14 of the recent conference in London.

H.H. SCUDDER
Lt.Col.Sigs.C.
Director

3.6

see 47
73

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Translation by C. Pagliardi.

(48)

From : Ministry of PT.TT. 22nd October 1945.

Ref. No.679867/8350/4

Subject : Reactivation of radioconnections. nil 35

Reference your R.137.35.03 of the 24th September last.

In reply to your above letter, we beg to inform you that the radioconnections with Buenos Ayres and Rio de Janiero were reactivated on the 12th and 15th inst. respectively.

We shall keep you informed as to the date when the radioconnection will be reactivated with Lima.

For the General Director.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q Coms Gp.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

345

N.C.F.O.

FILE	D/Fwd.
R.137	

Date 24 OCT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 107

22 OTT 1945 28

Roma 194

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETTORATO GEN. TRAFFICO
TELEGRAFICO RADIOTELEGR.

Servizio P. 3^ S.
Ref. N° 679867/8350/4
Allegati

Alla Commissione Alleata
Postes and Telecommunications Sub Commission
APO 394

Risposta al f. N° R.137.35 Cs
del 24/9

OGGETTO Riattivazione radiocollegamenti.-

In risposta alla lettera sopra distinta si ha il pregio di comunicare che i radiocollegamenti con Buenosaires e Rio de Janeiro sono stati riattivati rispettivamente il 12 e il 15 corrente.

Si fa riserva di partecipare la data in cui sarà riattivato il radiocollegamento con Lima.

Director
Director
a' Telecoms
a' Posts
Asst. Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

p. IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

CRL.S.A. DEES | B/Fwd.
FILE R. 137
23 OTT. 1945
Date

344

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

147

Translation by C. Calligardi.

From : Ministry of P.T.T. 23rd October 1945.

Ref. No. 650006T/7730-32.

Subject : Broadcasting Station - Naples - Frequency of 1492 Kcs.

The Concessionary Company R.A.I. informs us of having erected in Naples a low powered transmitter for broadcasting and that the local authorities are eager that the service be started as early as possible.

The R.A.I. requests that to this transmitter be allocated the frequency of 1492 Kcs. of the band of 550-1500 Kcs. assigned by the "General Regulations of the Cairo 1938 Radiocommunications conference" for broadcasting and already requested during the recent Conference of London.

In the attached list are specified the details of the above transmitter in accordance with the instructions as per art. VII of the C.A.F.I.L.2. 14.

As the "Temporary Allied Civil Radio Allocation Bureau" is not yet constituted, we kindly request you to authorise the use of the frequency of 1492 Kcs. for the Naples transmitter.

Awaiting your kind reply,

For The Minister.

Director WWB
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q Cens Gp.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

LT GOTT
PLS HANDLE

FILE	By/Fwd.
R.137	GN

Date 24 OCT. 1945

Sec 50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ministero delle Comunicazioni
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE POSTE E DEI TELEGRAFI
Ispett.Gen.Traff.T.RT.

Roma 23 OTT 1945 1944

COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
COMMUNICATIONS
SUB-COMMISSION
ROMA

Torrese N. 765506 Div. II Sez. I
Allegati 1
Risposta al foglio N. 1778 del 22

OGGETTO: Stazione radiofonica Napoli -Frequenza 1492 Kc/s.

La concessionaria R.A.I. fa presente di avere approntato a Napoli un trasmettitore di piccola potenza destinato alle radiodiffusioni e che quella Autorità hanno vivo interesse che sia prontamente iniziato il servizio.

La R.A.I. chiede che a detto trasmettitore sia attribuita la frequenza di 1492 Kc/s appartenente alla banda 550-1500 Kc/s attribuita dal "Regolamento Generale delle Radiocomunicazioni del Cairo 1938" alla Radiodiffusione e già richiesta nella recente Conferenza di Londra.

Nell'allegato sono specificati gli elementi relativi al citato trasmettitore, in conformità alle disposizioni di cui all'art.VII del C.O.F.I.L.E

14.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
A Q Cons O.
Asst Chief Postal

CROSS REFS
FILE R.137
R/Wd. 22

./.

Date 23 OTT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Poichè il "Temporary Allied Civil Radio Allocation Bureau" non risulta ancora costituito, si prega vivamente Codesta Commissione di voler autorizzare l'impiego della frequenza di 1492 Kc/s per il trasmettitore di Napoli.

Sarà gradito un cortese cenno di riscontro.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Translation by C. Ogliardi.

DETAILS OF THE BROADCASTING STATION OF NAPLES.

a) Desired frequency. . . . . .1492 Ka/s

b) Locality. . . . . Naples

c) Description of the antenna. . . . . .circular radiation
(characteristics and orientation if necessary)

d) Variation of frequency of the carrier. . . . . 20 c/s

e) Band of emission. . . . . 500-1500 Ka/s

f) Power of emission. . . . . .600 W.

g) Type of emission. . . . . A_3

h) Nature of the service. . . . . .Broadcasting

i) Period of transmission (if not continual). . . . . normally 0700 to 2400

j) Locality of installation of the receiver. . . . . ———

k) Suggested date for the activation of the service. . . . As soon as authorised

l) Date of registration at Berne..... . . . . 19.6.1933 (Lucerne Plan)

m) Other remarks. . . . . ———

Déclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 262

ITALCABLE

SERVIZI CABLOGRAFICI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOELETTRICI

SOCIETÀ PER AZIONI - CAPITALE L. 175.000.000

SEDE IN ROMA

DIREZIONE GENERALE 12077

ROMA, October 18th, 1945

VIA CALABRIA 46-48 (CASELLA POSTALE 0-(SEA)

Headquarters Allied Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
APO 394

46

REPARTO Esercizio

RIF. Radio Telegraph Circuits

Ser 38.A

In reply to your letter dated Oct.12th - ref. R.137.38.CS - we beg to inform that connections with Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro have already been established while the Rome-Lima circuit is expected to be open to service within few days.

Concerning the Rome-Sofia connection we wish to state that the relative request of authorisation was advanced long since and at first unagreed to; in the meanwhile new circumstances have arisen which did not allow to put into effect an immediate handling with Sofia.

However trials are now being made with a view to examinating whether it is possible effecting this connection from Milan by availing of frequencies already assigned to that station for its work with Rome.

./.

320

DIREZIONE TELEGRAFICO ITALCABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

The request for establishment of a radio circuit Rome-Barcelona was due to contingent reasons, no longer actual in view of next restoring of the cable connection with Barcelona.

Yours truly,

ITALO DOLE

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecom
Chief Pers.
Fin & Cons.
Asst Chief Plans
Censorship
Chief Cable

Chief
Dir.
Exec
R.137
Ltwd

Date 22 OTT 1945

Embassy Telegram "Italian"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

145

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWM/ec

R.137.45.CS 23 October, 1945

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies.

TO : R.A.I.

Please see Memo from CSO, AFHQ and confirm that it agrees with your authorities.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Enclosure: Memo of 16 October.

339

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

44

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/AFM/rc
APO 512, U. S. Army
16 October 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Italian Broadcast Frequencies.

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, Rome.

see 11 see 1

1. Reference is made to letters of this office 311.23/110 of 17 July and 311.23/117 of 26 July 1945.

2. The following list comprises the complete allocation of broadcast frequencies for use by the Italian Government and cancels and supersedes all previous letters on this subject.

3. Should any increase of power be desired beyond that shown in this list, application should be submitted to this office.

STATION	FREQUENCY KC/S	POWER KW
Bolzano	536	5
Messina	565	3
Palermo	565	3
Milan III - see 11	610 see 11	20
Naples	610	5
Bologna	713	1
Rome I	713	50
Milan I	814	50
Genoa I	986	10
Bari I	1059	20
Florence	1059	5
Catania	1104	1.5
Rome III	1222	5
Venice	1222	3 ~~5~~ 10
Verona	1348	.5
Bari II see 37	1348 - see 37	1
Cagliari	1348	1
Ancona	1357	1
Genoa II	1357	5
Rome II	1357	1
Turin - Interrupt	1357 - see 11	5
Milan -	(9630) see 39 & 42	10
	(11810)	

For the Chief Signal Officer:

149 to be added per Ch Sig Sec AFHQ-9 Dec 45. see 106 B.

FRANCIS H. SMITH,
Captain, Signal Corps.

Director
Asst Director
Chief Plans
Asst Chief Plans
Secretariat
Chief Clerk

U.S. FILE R.137 Date 19 OCT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/AFM/rc
APO 512, U.S. Army
16 October 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Italian Broadcast Frequencies.

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission, A.C. ROME.

1. Reference is made to letter of this office 311.23/110 of 17 July and 311.23/117 of 26 July 1945.

2. The following list comprises the complete allocation of broadcast frequencies for use by the Italian Government and cancels and supersedes all previous letters on this subject.

3. Should any increase of power be desired beyond that shown in this list, application should be submitted to this office.

STATION	FREQUENCY KC/S	POWER KW
Bolzano	536	5
Messina	565	3
Palermo	565	3
Milan III	610	20
Naples	610	5
Bologna	713	1
Rome I	713	50
Milan I	814	3507
Genoa I	986	10
Bari I	1059	20
Florence	1059	5
Catania	1104	1.5
Rome III	1222	5
Venice	1222	10
Verona	1348	.5
Bari II	1348	1
Cagliari	1348	1
Ancona	1357	1
Genoa II	1357	5
Rome II	1357	1
Turin	1357	10
Milan	~~9630~~ 11810	5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

43

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWM/ec

R.130.24.CS 12 October, 1945

SUBJECT: Busto Arsizio Station.

TO : R.A.I., Via delle Botteghe Oscure, 54
ROME

With reference to your letter no. DT/234152 of 23 August, authority is given for the operation of the station on the frequencies stated in your letter, maximum power 10 Kwts.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to Under-Secretary of State for PP.TT.
Via del Seminario 53
ROME

356

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

42

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

93

R.130.23.CS

11 October, 945

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies

TO : R.A.I.
Via delle Botteghe Oscure 54
ROME

1. Reference is made to your letter of July 31 and August 23 Ref.SC/212900 and DI/234152 authority is granted to broadcast on the following frequencies 9630 and 11810 Kcs. Power is not to exceed 10 Kilowatts.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy: To Under-Secretary of State
for FP. & PT.

3.5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

41A

CSO AFHQ

6252 28th Sept. 45 ROUTINE

UNCLASSIFIED FD

ITALIAN POSTS TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFORMED US
RADIO SARDINIA NOW OPERATING ON ONE THREE FOUR EIGHT
KILOCYCLES AS OF SIX SEPTEMBER FD
PLEASE TO CSO AFHQ FROM HQ AICOM CITE ACCOM PLANE
REFERENCE YOUR FOX THREE EIGHT TWO FIVE SIX

R. 1391

334

R. 137

COMMUNICATIONS S/U
555

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Confidential

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: EX 47398
Date/Time of Origin: OCT 5/1542A

Message Centre No: G/163 (41)
Date Time Rec'd: OCT 5/21[illegible]
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM FREEDOM

TO : ACTION: AICCM INFO: TROOPERS USFET MILMEDIAF PAIC ACSAC MIDEAST
EAST AFRICA ANKINDIA

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

Reference TROOPERS 75595 W/T Board and AICCM letter R 130.11cs both to ATHQ only. 9690 and 11810 Kcs allotted to Italian government for MILAN broadcasts. power 10 kilowatts

HEADQUARTERS
6 OCT 1945
A. C.

DIST

ACTION : COMMUNICATIONS SC

INFO : CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE (2)
FLOAT

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
A Q Liaison O
Asst Chief Poste
Censorship
Chief Clerk

RESTRICTED

File R.130
D/Fwd
6 OCT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

13

HTWM/vs

40

3rd September 1945.

Refer to : R.130.M.CS

SUBJECT. : Italian Broadcast Stations.

TO : C.S.O., A.F.H.Q.

1. The attached letters have been received from R.A.I.

2. Please say if permission can be given for the broadcast of Radio Milano programmes, as suggested, and for the use of the frequencies specified.

Enclosures : Letters of 31st July and 23rd August (translated)

H.H. SCUDDER
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

382

22

see 9 - 10

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Translation by C. Garliardi.

From: R.A.I.

Ref. No.DT/234152. 23rd August 1945.

With reference to the request made by us to reactivate the short wave transmissions with one of the transmitters installed at Busto Arsizio, we beg to point out to you that the frequencies that we desire to make those transmissions are 9630 kc/s and 11810 ks/s.

Particularly important is the first of the abovementioned frequencies.

With reference to the hours of transmission these would be those normally of Radio Milan which, as it is known, usually closes at 24.00 hours.

R.A.I.

Director
Director
Chief Telecomm
Chief Postal
Comm. O.
Chief Postal
Secretary
Chief Clerk

CROSS. REFS.
FILE 130
B/Fwd.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Translation by C. Gagliardi.

From: R.A.I.

Ref. No.DT/234152. 23rd August 1945.

39-1

With reference to the request made by us to reactivate the short wave transmissions with one of the transmitters installed at Busto Arsizio, we beg to point out to you that the frequencies that we desire to make those transmissions are 9630 kc/s and 11810 kc/s.

Particularly important is the first of the abovementioned frequencies.

With reference to the hours of transmission these would be those normally of Radio Milan which, as it is known, usually closes at 24.00 hours.

R.A.I.

329

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

E. I. A. R.

ENTE ITALIANO AUDIZIONI RADIOFONICHE

CAPITALE L. 64.000.000 - VERSATO L. 48.000.000

SEDE LEGALE: **ROMA** - DIREZIONE GENERALE | **ROMA** - VIA BOTTEGHE OSCURE 54
TORINO - VIA ARSENALE 21

DIREZIONE GENERALE

39-2

Concessionario Esclusivo
delle Radioaudizioni Circolari

COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Sottocommissione Telecomunicazioni

ROMA

Da citare nella risposta:
DT/234152

Roma, 23 AGO. 1945 *Anno*

Via delle Botteghe Oscure, 54
Telefono 685.051
Telegrammi: EIARFON
Casella Postale: 301 R. C.

Translate

Con riferimento alla richiesta da noi fatta di poter riprendere le trasmissioni ad onda corta con uno dei trasmettitori installati a Questo Ufficio, facciamo presente che le frequenze da noi desiderate su cui effettuare nelle trasmissioni sarebbero quelle di 9630 KC/s e di 11810 KC/s.

Particolarmente importante sarebbe la prima delle suddette.

Per quanto riguarda l'orario di trasmissione, esso sarebbe quello normale di radio Milano, che, come è noto, termina generalmente alle ore 24.

Distinti saluti.

R. A. I.
RADIO AUDIZIONI ITALIA
Il Consigliere Delegato
(Avv. G. ROSSINI)

SC/bf.

Director
D/Director
Chief Technical
Chief Postal
H. Q. Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

23 AUG	
FILE 130	B/Fwd

Pd. 50 A - 75.000 - 4-942 — S.E.T.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

38A

HEAD UARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.38.CS 12 October, 45

SUBJECT: Radio Telegraph Circuits

TO : Italcable 46-48, Via Calabria
ROME

1. It will be satisfactory for you to use 8620 Kcs now authorised for Moscou on a fork circuit to Sofia.

2. Please inform this Sub-Commission as soon as any radio circuit is put into service.

3. At present the following circuits have been authorised and frequencies assigned but circuits have not been put into service.

Buenos Aires
Rio de Janeiro
Lima
Sofia
Barcelona

4. In view of the urgent need for these circuits expressed by your company and the Administration, it is embarrassing to find that, many weeks after authorisation and assignment of frequencies, circuits are not in use.

H.H. SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to: Minister of PT. & T.
Via del Seminario 93,
ROME

See 46
See 53

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Translated by Giuseppina Caleff

For information.

9

Ref.SG/212900/ July 31/1945

38

As you are aware,we have at Busto Arsizio two short wave stations of a power of about 50 Kw.each.

One of these stations,for a short experimental period,transmits only for a few hours in the evening the programme for Allied Forces in Italy(American Expeditionary Station).

The other station,also by order of the Allied Authorities,is actually closed.

We kindly request you to authorize transmission of programme of Radio Milano from the short wave station that is now available,above all for the purpose of making such programme heard also during the day time in the central and southern parts of Italy,whilst this is not possible at the present with the medium wave stations only,owing to the propagation nature of these waves.

We await your kind reply.

1. Hours of operation desired
2. Frequencies desired
3. Programming
4. Receiving desired hours

3, 7

See 10
13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNEMENT
LOMBARDIA REGION
APO 394

38-3

Tel. Milano 12761.
Ext. 2191.

1 August 1945.

CMS/1.

SUBJECT : Re-opening of Radio Station.

TO : Headquarters Allied Commission
att: Communications Sub Commission.

The attached request from E.I.A.R. is forwarded for consideration.

For Regional Commissioner.

G.W.CUMMING.
Lt-Col. R.Signals.
Communications Officer.

3-6

for translation

Director
Deputy Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Dep. Chief Coms O.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk.

B/fwd.

Date 2 AUG 1945

RECEIVED
1 AUG 1945
HQ AAF LOMBARDIA REG.

E.I.A.R.
ENTE ITALIANO AUDIZIONI RADIOFONICHE
CAPITALE L. 64.000.000 VERSATO L. 48.000.000
TELEFONO GENERALE
RADIO ITALIANA
STAZIONE DI MILANO

Communications
1380/4

Da citare nella risposta
SG/212900/

LOMBARDIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
ALLIED COMMISSION

M I L A N O
Palazzo della Montecatini
Via Albania

Milano, 31 luglio 1945
Corso Sempione, 25 - Telefono 981341
Telegrammi: EIARFON

Come è a vostra conoscenza, noi disponiamo a Busto Arsizio di due stazioni ad onda corta della potenza di circa 50 Kw ciascuna.

Una di tali stazioni, per un breve periodo di carattere sperimentale, trasmette nelle sole ore serali il programma per le Forze Armate Alleate in Italia(American Expeditionary Station).

L'altra stazione, sempre per disposizione delle Autorità Alleate, è attualmente ferma.

Preghiamo cotesta Commissione di volersi interessare affinchè la stazione ad onda corta che è ora disponibile sia autorizzata a trasmettere il programma di Radio Milano, soprattutto allo scopo di rendere tale programma udibile anche nelle ore diurne nelle parti centro-meridionali della penisola, dove questo non è attualmente possibile con le sole stazioni ad onda media, per il carattere della propagazione di tali onde.

In attesa di un cortese cenno distintamente salutiamo.

RADIO MILANO
LA DIREZIONE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Palazzo della Montecatini
Via Albania

Milano, 31 luglio 1945

Corso Sempione, 25 - Telefono 981341
Telegrammi: EIARFON

Come è a vostra conoscenza, noi disponiamo a Busto Arsizio di due stazioni ad onda corta della potenza di circa 50 Kw ciascuna.

Una di tali stazioni, per un breve periodo di carattere sperimentale, trasmette nelle sole ore serali il programma per le Forze Armate Alleate in Italia(American Expeditionary Station).

L'altra stazione, sempre per disposizione delle Autorità Alleate, è attualmente ferma.

Preghiamo cotesta Commissione di volersi interessare affinchè la stazione ad onda corta che è ora disponibile sia autorizzata a trasmettere il programma di Radio Milano, soprattutto allo scopo di rendere tale programma udibile anche nelle ore diurne nelle parti centro-meridionali della penisola, dove questo non è attualmente possibile con le sole stazioni ad onda media, per il carattere della propagazione di tali onde.

In attesa di un cortese cenno distintamente salutiamo.

RADIO MILANO
LA DIREZIONE

LS/ag

Mod. 783 - 31.000 - 5-44 - Klac

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

MINISTERO DELLE POSTE E DELLE TELECOMUNICAZIONI

SOTTOSEGRETARIATO DI STATO
SEGRETERIA

Prot. N° S/IO/33304

OGGETTO:
Radio Sardegna.

Roma lì 24 settembre 1945

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Post And Telecommunications
Sub-Commission = R O M A =

137.17.CS

Con riferimento al vs foglio R. ~~123.74.CS~~ del 30 agosto 1945 ci pregiamo informarvi che dalla data del 6 corrente radio Cagliari ha cessato di trasmettere sulla frequenza di 629 Khz, per trasmettere sulla nuova frequenza di 1348 Khz che precedentemente era stata assegnata alla stazione di Bari II.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DELLA SEGRETERIA PARTICOLARE
(Col. A. Bosco)

Uffici Telecomunicazioni
Uffici Posta
Uffici Comm.O.
Ass. Uffici Postali
Uffici Stato
Uffici Civili

R. 137

Date 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

35

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 3y4
Communications Sub-Commission

HL/cg.

R.137.35.CS

24th September 1945.

Subject : Radio Frequencies.
To : Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications

1.- The following frequencies are hereby allocated for Italcable to be used as follows:

a)- Rome - Buenos Ayres 19520 and 9830 kc/s
b)- Rome - Rio de Janiero 19656 and 9966 "
c)- Rome - Lima 16112 and 10344 "

2.- Maximum power will be 15 Kw using terminated rhombic antennas.

3.- It is requested that this Sub-Commission be notified the date these circuits are to be placed into operation

H.H. SCUDDER
Lt.Col.Sig.C
Director

Copy to : Italcable.

323

SEE 49

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

134 Communications

Originator's Reference: ~~FX 43302~~ FX43302

Date / Time of Origin: SEP 141830B

Message Centre No: F/7679

Date Time Rec'd: SEP 142120

Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM FREEDOM SIGNED ALEXANDER CITE FHSIG

TO : ALCOM TROOPERS INFO AGWAR USFET MAIN MIDEAST PAIC WEST AFRICA ARMINDIA FOR W/T BOARDS.

SECRET

SECRET. ACTION

Ref FX 40881 final allocation as follows-

ROME to BUENOS AIRES 19520 and 9830.

ROME to RIO DE JANIERO 19656 and 9966.

ROME to LIMA 16112 and 10344.

For TROOPERS only. Variations from BERNE frequencies in FX 40881 to you due to corruptions. Your final acknowledgement requested.

DIST

ACTION COMMUNICATIONS SC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE 2
FLOAT

Director WRH
Deputy Director
Chief Executive
Chief Polit
Asst Chief Polit
Secretariat
Chief Clerk

LT. HOTT PASSED FILE

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 15 SEP 1945 A. C.

CASE FILES
FILE R.137
Ret'd.
Date 15 SEP. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ITALCABLE
SOCIETÀ ITALIANA PER I SERVIZI RADIOELETTRICI
Sede per Sede in ROMA
Sede in Roma

LT. LOTT

31

TELEGRAMMA-ESPRESSO DI SERVIZIO

10157

DESTINATARIO	DESTINAZIONE	DATA			
		GIORNO	MESE	ANNO	ORE E MINUTI
Ministero Poste e Telecomunicazioni Copia Commissione Alleata	Roma	13	9	1945	

TESTO:

Frequenza 5535 Kcs utilizzata radiocomunicazione Roma-Milano fortemente interferita particolarmente periodo 1800/2300 da stazione trasmittente a mano con indicativo chiamata FBT.

Preghiamo codesto Ministero voler intervenire scopo eliminare detta interferenza che ostacola gravemente nostro servizio.

Cosoqui.

Director
Vice Director
Chief Telegraphs
Chief Posts
H Q Comms O
Asst Chief Posts
Commissioner
Secretary

ITALCABLE
IL COMMISSARIO
DIRETTORE GENERALE

This matter was referred to AFHQ on 3rd Sept

CROSS REFS

FILE R.134

B/Iwd.

Date 14 SET. 1945

Mod. 229 S. A. Tip. Aldina Roma - 2.000 - 10-940

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1/2

3/

N. 10154
d'uscapito

137

ITALCABLE

ITALO RADIO

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA PER I SERVIZI RADIOELETTRICI

TELEGRAMMA - ESPRESSO DI SERVIZIO

Sede in Roma

Commissione Alleata

Via Veneto COMMUNICATIONS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(29)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/HQ1/jj
APO 512, U. S. Army
23 July 1945

007

SUBJECT: Radio Telegraph Service - Sardinia.

TO : Director of Communications Sub-Commission, Hq Allied Commission, Rome.

1. Concurrence has now been obtained from all concerned for the operation of a Rome-Cagliari-Maddalena radio link reference your T.3.60.CS of 6 July.

2. Frequency shortage requires that the circuit be a net, operating on one night and one day frequency. Assigned for this service are 3055 kcs and 5855 kcs for a maximum power of 400 watts.

3. May this office be advised when the link is placed in operation.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

KENT HERRIN,
Captain, Signal Corps.

cc: S.I.S.
FCO, CinC Med.

Full frequency

320

R. 137

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: FX 40881

Date/Time of Origin: SEPT 060305

Message Centre No: F/6630

Date Time Rec'd: SEPT 0609

Precedence: IMPORTANT

FROM AFHQ FROM FHSIG SIGNED ALEXANDER

TO : TROOPERS LONDON, MIDEAST CAIRO, AGWAR WASHINGTON, PAIC, USFET MAIN, WEST AFRICA, ARMINDIA, INFO ALCOM

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

For W/T Boards.

Clearance of the following frequencies is requested for use by Italcable on circuits shown.

Circuit ROME to BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA day 19520 KCs night 9830 KCs.

Circuit ROME to RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL day 19656 KCs night 9968 KCs

Circuit ROME to LIMA PERU da 16112 KCs night 10718 KCs

Alternatives suggested if above considered unsuitable 10344 KCs 10784 KCs 9855 KCs

Transmission system in all cases A 1

Period of transmission 24 hours

Stations must employ terminated phombic antennas power output 15 KW.

DIST

INFO-ACTION COMMUNICATIONS SC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE 2
FLOAT

HEADQUARTERS
Director
D/Director
Chief Engineer
Chief Postal
H.Q. Coms O
Asst Chief Postal
Cashier
Chief Clerk
INFO

ACTION
R.137
B/fwd
Date 6 SEP 1945

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Italcable

COMPAGNIA ITALIANA DEI CAVI TELEGRAFICI SOTTOMARINI
Sede in ROMA

A C D/S
RT - Communications

TELEGRAMMA-ESPRESSO DI SERVIZIO

9804

DESTINATARIO	DESTINAZIONE	DATA			
		GIORNO	MESE	ANNO	ORE E MINUTI
To: Allied Commission copy to: Ministero Poste e Telecomunicazioni	ROMA	5th	September	1945	

TESTO:

Following our despatch dated 1st September , herewith we give you the data concerning the interference on the 5535 Kcs frequency.

Signal calls of the interfering Station are supposed to be 9AS.

On Sept. 3rd. from 2015 to 2100 Rome time that station transmitted by hand signals KYV 9AS.

On Sept. 4th from 0900 to 0945 Rome time went on transmitting only WHQT signals and from 1000 to 1015 JEDE V 9 AS signals.

Transmission is practically on the 5535 Kcs frequency so that interferance cannot be eliminated.

Regards.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q Comms O
Asst Chief Posta
Censorship
Chief Clerk

ITALCABLE
SERVIZI RADIOMARITTIMI RADIOTELEGRAFICI E RADIOTELEFONICI
IL COMMISSARIO
DIRECTORE GENERALE

C.C.S. REFS
FILE R.137 E/I wo.
Date 6 SET. 1945

Mod. 119 Navegrafia, Roma 10.000 5-45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: 1858
Date/Time of Origin: SEP 050935B
Message Centre No: F/6551
Date Time Rec'd: SEP 051300B
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM ALCOM MILAN COMMUNICATIONS SUBCOM SIGNED LOTT

TO : ALCOM HOME FOR COMMUNICATIONS SUBCOM

RESTRICTED.

RESTRICTED

GENOA, 1384 KC-5 KW. Expect use 14 KW in 5 days.

DIST

ACTION: Communications SC
INFO: Chief Commissioner
File 2
Float

ACTION

HEADQUARTERS
5 SEP 1945
A.F.H.Q.

C. in C. A.F.H.Q.	
File R.137	B/two

5 SEP 1945
DECLASSIFIED

Director
D/Director
Chief Technician
Asst Director
Asst Director (Cable)
Executive Officer
Chief Clerk

Frequencies file

25

3 4 7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: FX 40881
Date / Time of Origin: SEPT 4/1518B
Message Centre No: F/6486
Date Time Rec'd: SEPT 5/0830B
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM FREEDOM SIGNED ALEXANDER FOR W/T BOARDS CITE FHSIG

TO : TROOPERS LONDON, MIDEAST CAIRO, AGSAR WASHINGTON, PAIC USFET MAIN, WEST AFRICA ARMINDIA INFO: ALCOM

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED.

Clearance of the following frequencies is requested for use by Italcable on circuits shown.

Circuit ROME to BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA Day 19520 Kcs night9830 Kcs.

Circuit ROME to RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL Day 19658 Kcs night 9968 Kcs.

Circuit ROME to LIMA PERU Day 16112 Kcs night 10718 Kcs.

Alternatives suggested if above considered unsuitable 10344 Kcs. 10784 Kcs. 9855 Kcs. Transmission system in all cases A1. Period of transmission 24 hours. Stations must employ terminated rhombic antennas power output 15 Kw

DIST

INFO-ACTION: COMMUNICATIONS SC

INFO: CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE (2) 6
FLOAT

INFO-ACTION

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H.Q. Comm O
Asst. Chief Postal
Cypher Sect'd
Chief Clerk
FT. LOTT

RESTRICTED

C. Cos. Sec.
FILE R.137
B/Fwd
5 SET. 1945

HEADQUARTERS 5-SEP 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

92

Originator's Reference: FX 39278
Date/Time of Origin: AUG 291146B

Message Centre No: F/5833
Date Time Rec'd: AUG 300845
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHSIG
TO : ALLIED COMMISSION INFO OWI ALGIERS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL.

For Signal Officer.

Frequency 9610 is hereby allocated for Italcable A3 ROME to UNITED STATES on a shared basis with Office War Information ALGIERS.

Italcable may use frequency from 2230 to 0400Z.

Power is 15 K. W.

DIST

ACTION COMMUNICATIONS SC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
FILE 2
FLOAT

B/Fwd.
R.134.
30 AUG 1945

CONFIDENTIAL

3-5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION Communications

27

Originator's Reference:

Date/Time of Origin: SEP 01 NFT

Message Centre No: F/6127

Date Time Rec'd: SEP 0112308

Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM INALCABLE ROME

TO : HQ ALCOM PC MINISTERO POSTE E TELECOMUNICAZIONI

UNCLASSIFIED

Our MILAN radiotelegraphic office informs us that on the frequency of 5535 KC/S which as you are aware has been allocated to our company for the ROME MILAN radio connection some considerable disturbances which sometimes make it unavailable are often remarked owing to the interference of another station. As it appears that a military station is in question will much appreciate your kindly arranging for the elimination of said inconvenience in order to favour our service. Thanks regards.

Called Martinis on Sunday 1 Sept and requested more information on the above

Dist

Dist

Action - Communications SC
Info - Chief Commissioner
File 2
Float

3 4

HEADQUARTERS 8 SEP 1945

CROSS REFS

FILE 187

B/Iwa

1/9/45

Director
U/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Ass Dir Coms O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

20

TRANSLATION

FROM : 648400T/3-60 7740 ISPETT.GEN DEL TRAFFICO

SUBJECT. : Crosstalkings on the frequency of 6485 Kcs

EXPRESS

The reception at Bari and Bologna of the Press news transmitted on the frequency of 6485 is made impossible,from 19,00 up to 20,15 hrs,and some times even afterwards,by a crosstalking caused by a very similar wave,broadcasted from stations installed in the vicinity of those Cities, which are making use of the abbreviations KMD, RSB,MVW,GLI,LMW,and which are carrying out their work using american keys.

Evidently the interference is being caused by transmitters used by American Commands,and we therefore kindly request you to take steps,so as to let the abovesaid frequency free.

Waiting a promot reply,we thank you very much in advance.

The Minister
Scelba.

Nothing can be done on this matter at present this emulator is expected to withdraw 3.3
from Rome area by 1 Dec

C.C.S. REPS.
FILE R.137 B/Fwd.
4 SET. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Mod. 867

Ministero delle Poste
e delle Telecomunicazioni
ISPETT. G.LE TRAFF. TELEG. RT.

Roma 1945

Serie = Div. 2 F. 2
Ref. 6484COT/3-60
Allegati = 7740

ALLIED COMMISSION HEAD-
-QUARTERS - Communica-
-tions Sub-Commission
ROMA

Risposta al f. N. =
del =

OGGETTO: Interferenze sulla frequenza di 6485 kc.

ESPRESSO

La ricezione a Bari e a Bologna delle notizie di stampa trasmesse sulla frequenza di 6485 kc. è resa impossibile, dalle ore 1980 alle 2015, e talvolta dopo, per l'interferenza di un'onda quasi eguale, emessa da stazioni nelle vicinanze di quelle città, che impiegano i nominativi KMD, RSB, MVW, GLI, LMW, ed effettuano la manipolazione con tasto americano.

Evidentemente l'interferenza è causata da trasmettitori in servizio presso Comandi Americani, e pertanto si prega provvedere perchè la frequenza di cui trattasi sia lasciata libera.

./.

312

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Si ringrazia e si resta in attesa di riferimento.

IL MINISTRO

Chief Executive
Chief Posts
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk
Berlin O
FILE
R. 139
Date
4/9/45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Translation by C. Gagliardi.

19

From : Ministry PP.TT.

Ref. No. S/13/33250. 29th August 1945.

Subject : Inteferences.

per attached

In reply to your letter R.137.7.CS of the 23rd inst., we beg to advise that the Italcable, whom we interested on the matter, has communicated to us that following an accurate revision of the transmitter IRT a slight crack was found in the pilot quartz.

The quartz in question was immediately substituted.

We thank you for your kind interest on the subject.

Undersecretary for State

(S.gd) M. Fano.

...tor
...direct
...ief Telecoms
...ief Postal
...Comm O.
...ief Chief Postal
...ership
Chief Clerk.

CROSS REFS.
FILE R137
B/Pwd.
Date 31/8/45

3-1

We left
Per deal

/tes

MINISTERO POSTE E TELECOMUNICAZIONI

SOTTOSEGRETARIATO DI STATO
SEGRETERIA

Prot. N° S/12/33250

Risposta al foglio N.

del

Allegati

OGGETTO: Interferenze.-

Roma, 29 agosto 1945

Alla COMMISSIONE ALLEATA
Posts and Telecomms.S/C
R O M A

In esito alla vostra lettera n.R.137.7/CS in data 23 agosto vi comunichiamo che la Italcable da noi interessata al riguardo ci ha comunicato che in seguito ad una accurata revisione del trasmettitore IRT è stato trovato una lieve scheggiatura nel quarzo pilota.

E' stato immediatamente provveduto alla sostituzione del quarzo stesso.

Vi ringraziamo del cortese interessamento al riguardo.

IL SOTTOSEGRETARIO DI STATO
(M. Pano)

Direttore

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

del

Allegati

OGGETTO: Interferenze.-

In esito alla vostra lettera n.R.137.7/CS in data 23 agosto vi comunichiamo che la Italcable da noi interessata al riguardo ci ha comunicato che in seguito ad una accurata revisione del trasmettitore IRT è stato trovato una lieve scheggiatura nel quarzo pilota.

E' stato immediatamente provveduto alla sostituzione del quarzo stesso.

Vi ringraziamo del cortese interessamento al riguardo.

IL SOTTOSEGRETARIO DI STATO
(M. Pano)

3 0

Director
Ufficio
Chief Territories
Chief Russia
M. W. Coins O
Asst Chief Russia
Territories
Chief Desk

C.
FILE
R. 137
Date 31 AUG 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(18)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission TJJ/ec

R.137.7.CS 23th August, 45

SUBJECT: Interference

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PP.TT.

1. AFHQ reports serious interference being caused by station IRT which is operated by Italcable.

2. Frequency measurements on IRT which should be operating on 6285 Kc/s have been found to range from 10 to 19 Kc/s higher than the allocated frequency.

3. In addition it has been found that the signal at times is approximately 10 Kc/s wide, indicating probable parasitic oscillations.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

369

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

74

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HE/ec

30th, August, 1945

~~R.123.74.05~~
R 137.17.CS

SUBJECT: Radio Sardinia.

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PP.TT.

1. Frequency 629 KC/S which was allocated to R.A.I. for use in Sardinia on a non-interference basis is causing serious interference to Norway. This frequency is a Lucerne allocation to Norway, we therefore regret to inform you that 629/KC/S must be withdrawn.

2. Efforts to secure a non-Lucerne frequency for Sardinia have failed. This Sub-Commission recommends that RAI use one of the frequencies already allocated that is, one of two Bari or Milan frequencies.

3. In any event transmissions by radio Sardinia on 629 KC/S will stop effective 5th Sept. 1945.

4. It is requested that this Sub-Commission be advised as to what frequency R.A.I. intends to use in Sardinia.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

See 37

Copy to: R.A.I.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HL/epc

16

R.137. .CS

30th August, 1945.

SUBJECT: Frequency

TO: Under-Secretary of State for P.T.

1. Frequency 9610 KC/s is hereby allocated for Italcable Rome - New York Radio Telephone circuit.

2. This frequency is to be used on a shared basis with the office of War Information Algiers.

3. Italcable may use frequency from 2230 Z to 0400 Z.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Copy to: Italcable
46-48 Via Calabria
Roma

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/ec

R.137.9.CS 29th August, 1945

SUBJECT: Radio - Telegraph Service

TO : AFHQ Att: C.S.O.

1. Request has been received from the Italian Government for allocation of frequencies for and authority to operate the following radio telegraph services:

CALL SIGNS	FROM	TO	REQUESTED FREQ. IN FOLLOWING BANDS	OUTPUT	TIME OF OPERATION
I R A I R B	ROME	B:A. ARGENTINA	DAY 19500-19700 KCS NIGHT 9800-10000 KCS	20 KW	24 Hours
I R A I R B	ROME	RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL	" "	"	"
I R C I R D	ROME	LIMA, PERU	DAY 16100 KCS NIGHT 9900 - 1080 KCS	" "	" "

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Pls let me have file

INCOMING ~~MESSAGE~~

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: F 38256
Date/Time of Origin: AUG 241329B

Message Centre No: F/5285
Date Time Rec'd: AUG 2518CCB
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM AFHQ FHSIC SIGNED SACMED
TO : AICOM FOR CSO

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Frequency 629 KCS which was allocated radio SARDINIA on a non interference basis is causing interference to NORWAY. Regret 629 must be withdrawn. As all efforts to secure a non - LUCERNE frequency for SARDINIA have failed Italians must operate this station on 1 of frequencies already allotted. Suggest use of 1 of 2 BARI or 2 MILAN frequencies. Request advice when frequency is changed.

Dist

Action - Communications
Info - Chief Commissioner
File 2
Float

Director
Dy Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q. Coms O.
Asst. Chief Postal
Concorship
Chief Clerk

A. Lott

Pls handle.

Copy made.

per 69
68
66

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
26 AUG 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission TJJ/ec

R.137.7.CS 23th August, 45

SUBJECT: Interference

TO : Under-Secretary of State for PP.TT.

1. AFHQ reports serious interference being caused by station IRT which is operated by Italcable.

2. Frequency measurements on IRT which should be operating on 6285 Kc/s have been found to range from 10 to 19 Kc/s higher than the allocated frequency.

3. In addition it has been found that the signal at times is approximately 10 Kc/s wide, indicating probable parasitic oscillations.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

362

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HL/epc

12

R.134.18.CS

30th July, 1945

SUBJECT: Broadcasting Frequencies

TO: Telecommunications Officer, Lombardia Region
Att: Major Holland

1. Reference telephone conversation Col. Scudder - Major Holland poor coverage of N.W. Italy by Radio Turin. A.F.H.Q. has authorised the following interchange of frequencies:

Milan 610 KC/s 5 KW
Turin 1357KC/s 10 KW

2. The frequency 1258 KC/s is granted for Verona at 250 Watts power. This frequency used at present by the Union Defense Forces 500 Watt station in Rome, will be clearedby 15th August, 1945.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

383

(A) 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WDE/rc
APO 512, U. S.Army
26 July1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Italian Broadcast Frequencies.

TO : Communications Sub-Commission, Headquarters Allied Commission, APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. Reference is made to your letter R.134.15.CS of 22 July. The interchange of frequencies requested is agreed, and the allocation is amended to read:

Milan	610 Kc/s	10 KW
Turin	1357 Kc/s	5 KW.

2. The frequency 1258 Kc/s is granted for Verona at 250 watts power. This frequency used at present by the Union Defense Forces 500 watt station in Rome, will be cleared by 15 August.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

KENT HERRIN,
Captain, Signal Corps.

Director
Deputy
Asst Telecoms
Asst Postal
Telecoms O.
Chief Postal
Ownership
Asst Clerk

B/Fwd
R.134
27 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(10)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/rc
APO 512, U. S. Army
19 August 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Frequencies Withdrawn.

TO : Director of Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. Radio Frequencies 3425 and 5385 are withdrawn from you now that your radio circuit to North Italy is closed.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. C. SMITH,
Major, Royal Signals.

These frequencies allotted to S/C and not Alcomm
for St Lennon

3 Cy

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H. Q. Coms O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

C.C.S.
FILE R 137
B/Fwd.
Date 20 AUG 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

9

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/epc

R.123.72.CS 31st July, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequency Allocations

TO: R.A.I.

1. Reference is made to your letter of 19th July, requesting frequencies for radio link Rome - Sardinia.

2. The following frequencies are allocated to R.A.I. for this service:

Frequency	Power
2665 KC/s	40 Watts
64.5 MC/s	20 Watts

3. The above frequencies will be used in the areas indicated in your letter. If location of stations are to be changed this Sub-Commission will be notified five days in advance.

per 7

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/WDE/rc
APO 512, U. S. Army
30 July 1945

311.23/117

SUBJECT: Radio Frequencies.

TO : Headquarters Allied Commission, Communications Sub-Commission, APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. Reference is made to your letter R.123.70.CS of 27 July 1945.

2. The following frequencies are hereby allocated in zones 8 and 9 as requested:

Freq.	Power
2665 Kc/s	40 watts
64.5 Mc/s	20 watts

For the Chief Signal Officer:

KENT HERRIN,
Captain, Signal Corps.

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecoms	
Chief Postal	
H. Q. Coms O.	
Asst. Chief Postal	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk.	

CROSS. REFS.	
FILE R.123	B/Pwd.

31 LUG 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/epc

R.123.70.CS 27th July, 1945

SUBJECT: Radio Link Rome - Sardinia

TO: C.S.O. A.F.H.Q. (Radio Div.)

1. R.A.I. in Rome desires to operate a number of 20 Watt VHF transmitters with which they hope to establish a high quality speech and music channel linking Rome and Sardinia.

2. As a service link between relay stations R.A.I. desires to use 40 Watt transmitters.

3. Stations will be located at the following places:

a. Monte Cave (9.3 - 5.2 map reference Italy 1/200,000 sheet 17) or Monte Soratte (7.8-0.6 map reference Italy 1/200,000 sheet 16).

b. Island of Monte Custo

c. A convenient location in North Sardinia or on the Island of Maddalena.

4. It is requested that two suitable frequencies be allocated for this service, one around 64 megacycles and the other between 2.5 and 5.0 megacycles.

see 71

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: ASX/479
Date Time of Origin: JAN 25/0900

Message Centre No: C/9484
Date Time Rec'd: JAN 26/1615
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: SIGNAL OFFICER, ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND

TO : 1. SECRETARY COMBINED COMMUNICATION BOARD, AFHQ. 2. DIRECTOR, COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION, ALLIED COMMISSION.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL.

Conference held today PWB, PRO, and Signal Officer, RAAC, reference ROME - NEW YORK circuit time agreed to release daily 1515 ZED to 1720 ZED daily and 1500 ZED to 1720 ZED Sunday. Suggest frequency 17820 KC to match with previously set frequency of transmitter to eliminate switching time. NEW YORK can line up on PWB text before telephone circuit cut in. Use of this frequency by Italcable not to be construed or interpreted as a relinquishment by U.S. Government but used temporarily as expediency to eliminate lost time on Government usage. After complete release of transmitter to Italcable commercial frequency to be assigned.

Called Kenvin AFHQ:
It will get time from 2400 Z to 0000 Z but initially going should will advise them

LT. LOTT
WHAT ABOUT NIGHT?

ACTION DIST

Action: Communications, S/S
Info: A/President
Chief Commissioner
File (2)
Float

CROSS. REFS.	
FILE ? ?	R. 129.

Date 26/1/45

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
Chief C. Crime O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Lt Lott

26 JAN 1945
HEADQUARTERS A. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

32

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTWM/ec

65

R.123.69.CS

4 JULY, 1945

SUBJECT: Italian Broadcast Station, Sardinia.

TO : R.A.I.

A new frequency of 629 Kcs has now been allocated for the above station instead of 527 Kcs.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Col.Sgs.C
Director.

295

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(4)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APC 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/epc

R.134. .CS 26th July, 1945

SUBJECT: Frequency Allocations

TO: C.S.O., A.F.H.Q. (Radio Div.)

It is requested that a 9.5 Megacycle frequency be allocated for use Rome - New York telephone service to avoid any possible interruption that may arise during this coming autumn and winter months due to changes in wave propagation.

H.H. SCUDDER
Lt. Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

294

F14

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

38

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HL/epc

22nd July, 1945

R.134.15.C5

SUBJECT: Frequencies

TO: C.S.O., A.F.H.Q. (Radio Division)

1. R.A.I. in Turin and Milan are assigned 610 KC/s 10 Kilowatt and 1357 KC/s 5 Kilowatts respectively. Because of poor coverage of the Turin station of N.W. Italy permission is requested to inter-change the frequencies of Turin and Milan. Each station will continue to use same power output.

2. R.A.I. proposes to open a 250 Watt Broadcasting Station in Verona. It is requested that an allocation of a frequency around 1300 KC/s be made to R.A.I.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel;Sig.C.
Director.

All 5/

293

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

12

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/ec

R.134.37.CS

19 July, 1945

SUBJECT: Italian Radio Stations

TO : CSO AFHQ (Att: Radio Division)

1. With reference to your letter 311.23/110 dated 17th July 1945 Subject Frequency Allocation. see 1

2. The Communications Sub-Commission will assume control of Italian Radio Station under the conditions mentioned in our letter to the CSO AFHQ dated 13th March 1945 copy of which is attached.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

292

Enclosure:

Copy of letter to CSO AFHQ of 13th March 1945

see 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5960

11

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GEG/jj
APO 512, U. S. Army
17 July 1945

311.23/110

SUBJECT: Frequency Allocation.

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, Rome.

1. PWB have advised this office that the following radio stations have been handed over to the Italian Government wef 15 July 1945:

Radio Turin	610 kcs
" Genoa I	986 kcs
" Milan	814 kcs
" Bologna	1303 kcs
" Venice	1222 kcs
" Rome	968 kcs.

2. Will you please confirm that you will assume control over these stations and that all correspondence regarding frequencies, etc., will be handled by you.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

G. E. GRAHAM,
Major, R. Sigs.

11
44

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q. Comm O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk.

FILE P 134 B/Fwd.
Date 18 LUG 1945